ROADBOOK · OVERLAND

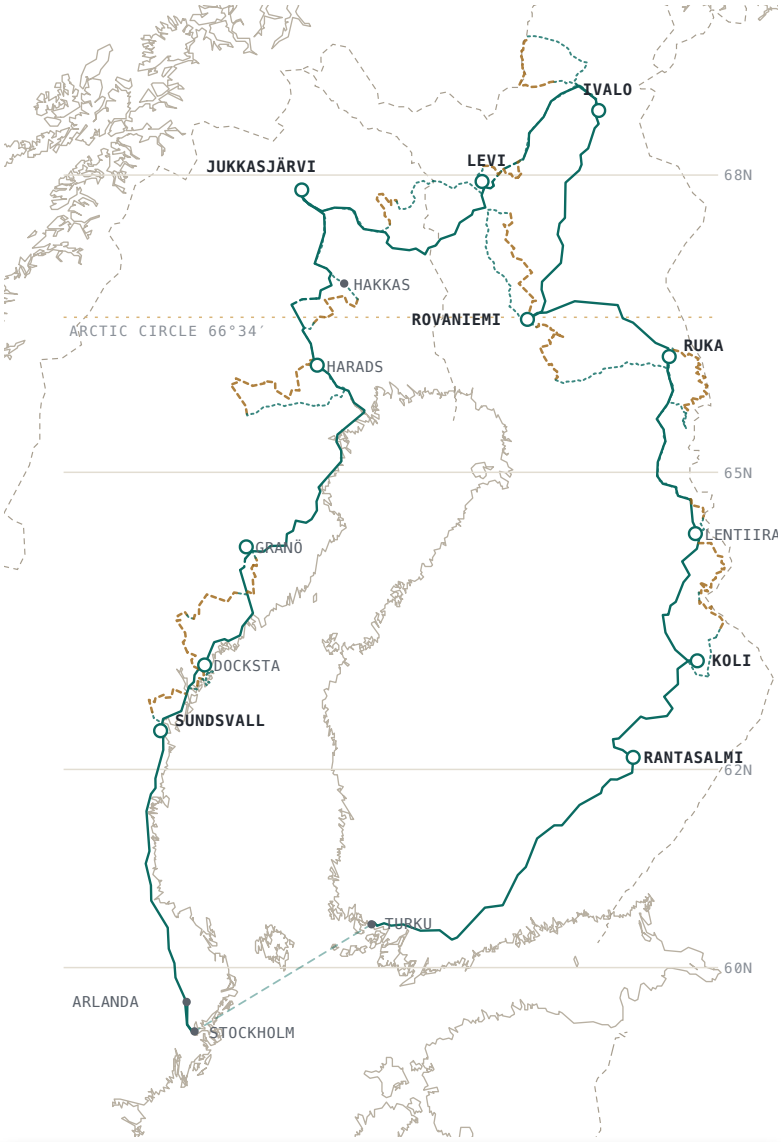
SE → FI → SE

26.09.2026 – 26.10.2026 · 4 PAX · 2 VEH
INEOS GRENADIER · LAND ROVER DISCOVERY
REG LXP27T · KSU90N – which is which: confirm at handover

3495	2232	69°24′
KM · ROAD PLAN	KM OF TRAIL OPTIONS · 8 DAYS + THE 1, 8, 11 AND 15 OCT LINES	MAX NORTH · KARIGASNIEMI, THE 8 OCT LINE (BEDS 68°39′)

PDF (offline) · v2.6 · built 27 Sep 2026

Overview map · Sweden–Finland route



Tap a leg for its distance and hours · tap again to clear

ROAD PLAN · ON GRAVEL · TRAIL ALTERNATIVE · ITS TARMAC · – COAST · -- BORDER

Amber dashes = an alternative's gravel or unrecorded km; cyan dots = its tarmac, road links included · Swedish and Finnish road registers, 22 Sep · stretches under ~8 km take the neighbouring texture, so the textures are approximate (about 240 km of sampled line sit on a neighbour's texture); exact figures in each leg's caption

BOOKED · TO BOOK · FIXED DATE · CRITICAL

SECTOR 0 · INBOUND

SIN → FRA → OSL → ARN

Before the trip · 14–26 Sep

Mon 14 Sep 2026

Singapore → Frankfurt

BOOKED

23:55 · depart SIN	07:05 · arrive FRA	T3 → T1 · terminals · depart SIN · arrive FRA

FLIGHT SQ026 · SIN 23:55 → FRA 07:05 (15 Sep) · B777-300ER · Business · T3 → T1

Tue 15 Sep 2026

Frankfurt → Oslo

BOOKED

3 h 10 · connection	T1 → T1 · terminal	2 × 32 kg · luggage · business · verify

FLIGHT LH860 · FRA 10:15 → OSL 12:20 · Lufthansa Business · Terminal 1

NOTE 3 h 10 connection, same terminal — **immigration at Frankfurt** (arriving from outside Schengen, leaving inside it), so the time is not idle.

Stay, activity & climate references · Frankfurt → Oslo

Smoking lounge
FRANKFURT AIRPORT · LOCATIONS

15–26 Sep 2026

Norway

OUT OF SCOPE

ELEVEN DAYS IN AND AROUND OSLO

Before the overland trip begins. Accommodation and any travel inside Norway sit outside this roadbook and are not documented here.

SECTOR 1 · NORTHBOUND

ARN → JUKKASJÄRVI

Sat 26 Sep 2026

Oslo → Stockholm Arlanda

BOOKED

16:05 · depart OSL · Gardermoen	17:05 · arrive ARN	TERMINAL 5 · SK 882 arrives · verify	2 × 32 kg · luggage · + 8 kg cabin · flysas.com

FLIGHT SK 882 · OSL 16:05 → ARN 17:05 · 1 h · CRJ-900 (CityJet) · SAS Business Flex · all four

NOTE Lands **Terminal 5** · Arlanda Express to Stockholm Central ~20 min then a short taxi, or a taxi from the terminal, ~40 km · regional jet: larger cabin bags may go to the hold at the gate.

Sat 26 Sep 2026

Ett Hem, Stockholm

IN **SAT 26 SEP** · OUT **SUN 27 SEP** · 1 NIGHT BOOKED

05:59–19:16 · usable light · 13.3 h

NOTE **The vehicles are collected here tomorrow** — Ronny has still to confirm the time and the handover; he needs this address.

Handover address: Ett Hem, Sköldungagatan 2, Östermalm.

FORECAST Sat 26 Sep Stockholm — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · SMHI STOCKHOLM ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

check-in after 15:00

Sat 26 Sep · Tamarind Indisk Restaurant · proposed 20:15–20:30; or CONG CONG · proposed 20:15–20:30

Asian option · Tamarind Indisk Restaurant · PROPOSED

★ 4.6 (723 reviews) · 8 min taxi recorded · Mon–Fri 11:00–22:00; Sat–Sun 13:00–22:00. · proposed 20:15–20:30

Kitchen last order and table availability unknown.

Asian option · CONG CONG · PROPOSED

★ 4.7 (954 reviews) · 15 min taxi recorded · Mon–Tue 17:00–22:00; Wed–Thu 17:00–23:00; Fri 16:00–00:00; Sat 12:00–00:00; Sun closed. · proposed 20:15–20:30

Kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown; modern/fusion style explicitly labelled.

Local option · Restaurant Tradition · PROPOSED

★ 4.6 (4135 reviews) · 12 min taxi recorded · Daily 12:00–23:00. · proposed 20:15–20:30

Kitchen cutoff and a table for four unknown.

Conditions: Taxi before vehicle pickup. Both Asian choices are proposals after baggage/check-in. Tamarind closes 22:00; CONG CONG midnight. Kitchen cutoffs and tables unconfirmed.

Timing estimate: Planned flight arrival 17:05; hotel check-in and taxi are variable. 20:15–20:30 only if baggage/transfer/check-in leave a meal window before Tamarind 22:00.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Ett Hem, Stockholm

Östermalm
HOTEL · SKÖLDUNGAGATAN 2

78802SH070437 · 78802SH070436
CONFIRMATIONS · SENYUE · JASON

SLEEP **Ett Hem** · Sköldungagatan 2, Östermalm ⌖ MAP · two suites — Residential Suite A (city view) and the garden mezzanine — breakfast · **check-in after 15:00** · tel 0046-468200590 (as on the voucher)

Dinner Sat 26 Sep

Sun 27 Sep 2026

Stockholm handover → Sundsvall

IN **SUN 27 SEP** · OUT **MON 28 SEP** · 1 NIGHT BOOKED

Road plan · depart ~10:00 → arrive ~15:50 · on an assumed 08:00 handover

Road plan · 375 km · 5.8 h, no stops

06:02–19:20 · usable light · 13.3 h

ROUTE **Handover at the hotel, ~08:00 assumed**, then the gear check, 2 h — tent, fridge, compressor, both spares and all sidewalls, tools against the contract, photograph everything (tyres and accessories are uninsured) · **E4 north, 375 km** · toll on the way out of Stockholm · TET S-07 passes the hotel door — tomorrow's gravel starts there

DRIVE | 400 375 KM · 5.8 H

FORECAST Sun 27 Sep Sundsvall — open once with a connection

OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · SMHI SUNDSVALL ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

check-in 15:00–23:00 (+46 60 64 65 60)

check-out 07:00–11:00 — settle the bill and the key drop at check-in; tomorrow starts 12:00 on the road, 06:30 if the trail is taken

Sun 27 Sep · Included dinner: Home Hotel Grand Sundsvall — reserve the dinner table · or Bangkokköket · takeaway — order by about 18:30

Included · Home Hotel Grand Sundsvall

No standalone rating recorded · on site · journey not measured

Dinner is included in the booking (not independently rechecked). Reserve the dinner table; table time to arrange.

Asian option · Bangkokköket · PROPOSED

★ 4.4 (51 reviews) · 9 min driving recorded · Sun 14:00–19:00 · takeaway — order by about 18:30

Takeaway inside På G Butiken; seating for four not established. Order by about 18:30; closes 19:00, kitchen last order unknown.

Conditional seated reserve · Taste of India Restaurant · PROPOSED

★ 4.2 (814 reviews) · 3 min driving recorded · Sun 15:00–22:00; weekday split lunch/dinner service. · proposed 18:00

Kitchen cutoff unknown; quality is below the stronger-evidence guide.

Reserve · Thai Garden Asiatisk Mat · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (40 reviews) · 3 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 10:30–19:00; Sat–Sun 15:00–19:00. · proposed 17:30

Specific desired Thai dish and kitchen cutoff unresolved; small sample.

Bangkokköket · food evidence, 27 Sep: Pad Thai is the promising dish lead; traditional recipe fidelity remains unproven. Takeaway inside På G Butiken; seating for four not established. Order by about 18:30; closes 19:00, kitchen last order unknown.

Conditions: Included Home Hotel dinner first; table time to arrange. Bangkokköket is an optional takeaway trial inside På G Butiken; seating for four not established. Taste of India is the seated reserve; Thai Garden is a reserve.

Timing estimate: Arrival about 15:50 leaves a nominal window. Bangkokköket: order by about 18:30; closes 19:00, not a confirmed last-order time. Recorded drive 9 min / about 5 km. Taste of India: proposed 18:00, closes 22:00.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Stockholm handover → Sundsvall

5920.259.830
BOOKING REF · PIN WITHHELD

SLEEP **Home Hotel Grand Sundsvall** · Nybrogatan 13 ⌖ MAP · 2 deluxe double, breakfast + dinner · check-in 15:00–23:00 (+46 60 64 65 60) · **check-out 07:00–11:00 — settle the bill and the key drop at check-in**; tomorrow starts 12:00 on the road, 06:30 if the trail is taken

Dinner Sun 27 Sep

Mon 28 Sep 2026

Sundsvall → Docksta, Höga Kusten

IN **MON 28 SEP** · OUT **TUE 29 SEP** · 1 NIGHT BOOKED

Road plan · depart 12:00 → arrive ~13:55 · check-in from 15:00

Road plan · 116 km · 1.9 h, no stops

06:05–19:14 · usable light · 13.2 h

Trail: leave 06:30 · if taken · Docksta ~13:20

ROUTE **E4 all day** — Härnösand, the Höga Kusten bridge, Ullånger, Docksta · leave 12:00 after the morning in Sundsvall, in ~13:55: lunch and Skuleberget ⌖ MAP before the room · fuel Sundsvall or Härnösand

DRIVE | 400 **116 KM · 1.9 H**

check-in 15:00–00:00 — tell them the arrival time and which plan you are on (+46 613 400 10)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

TRAIL ALTERNATIVE · DECIDE AT DEPARTURE RULES → S-07 · 252 KM ON TRAIL · 122 TARMAC · 130 GRAVEL

LINE **S-07 from the hotel door**, km 397 → 649 at Ullånger, then 12 km of road (Y 872, E4) to Docksta · Timrå (415), Indal (434), Viksjö (498), the Höga Kusten bridge (~537), Mjällom (607) · fuel on the line Timrå, Viksjö, Mjällom, Ullånger · the E4 shadows the line from Härnösand — the escape is never far east

GO **The calibration day** — half tarmac, half gravel, learners in daylight, in by mid-afternoon. **Under 35 km/h on the gravel → take the road on the 29th.**

ON S-07 km 397 at the Home Hotel Grand door, Nybrogatan OFF S-07 km 649 → Docksta Hotell, 12 km by Y 872 and the E4

DRIVE | 400 ~265 KM · 252 ON TRAIL · ~6.8 H

depart 06:30 · first light 06:05 on the line from the hotel door Ullånger, km 649 ~13:05
Docksta ~13:20 · check-in from 15:00 last light 19:14 · 5.9 h in hand

FORECAST Mon 28 Sep Docksta — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · SMHI DOCKSTA ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

check-out by 12:00

trail day tomorrow: ask at check-in for an early breakfast and how to leave the keys

Docksta Hotell: pay at the hotel.

Mon 28 Sep · Talad Thai · proposed about 18:00; about 18:30 after the Skuleberget hike; or The Chef By the Sea · proposed 18:40

Asian option · Talad Thai · PROPOSED

★ 4.4 (179 reviews) · 30 min driving recorded · Mon 11:00–20:00 in Maps; directory closes 19:30; plan on 19:30 · proposed about 18:00; about 18:30 after the Skuleberget hike

Tentative; route closure indicator unresolved. Check route before driving. Nana Asiafood has a different business address; its menu/phone are not this venue.

Local option · The Chef By the Sea · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (516 reviews) · 30 min Driving recorded · Dinner Mon–Thu 17:00–21:30; Fri–Sat 17:00–22:30; Sun closed. Lunch separate. · proposed 18:40

Kitchen last-order time and table availability unknown. E 4 route forecast 28–35 minutes qualifies; 35–45-minute alternative route does not.

Talad Thai · food evidence, 27 Sep: Red curry lead from an older detailed comparison with Thailand; more recent food criticism. Authenticity evidence mixed. Tentative; route closure indicator unresolved. Check route before driving. Nana Asiafood has a different business address; its menu/phone are not this venue.

Talad Thai — recorded route

Conditions: Talad Thai is tentative; plan on the earlier 19:30 closing time (Maps says 20:00). Its route closure indicator is unresolved: check before driving. The Chef By the Sea remains the local alternative at about 18:40; use only a route within 40 min.

Timing estimate: Talad Thai about 18:00 needs departure about 17:30 for the 30 min journey. If walking Skuleberget by 14:00/off the mountain about 17:00, allow hotel changing and an 18:00 departure: Thai arrival about 18:30. The Chef By the Sea keeps its recorded 28–35 min route and 18:40 proposal; the 35–45 min alternative fails the limit.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Sundsvall → Docksta, Höga Kusten

6608.164.817
BOOKING REF · PIN WITHHELD

SLEEP **Docksta Hotell** · Örnvägen 2, by the E4 under Skuleberget MAP · 2 double or twin, breakfast, pay at the hotel · **check-in 15:00–00:00 — tell them the arrival time and which plan you are on** (+46 613 400 10) · check-out by 12:00 · trail day tomorrow: ask at check-in for an early breakfast and how to leave the keys

Dinner Mon 28 Sep

Tue 29 Sep 2026

Docksta → Granö Beckasin

IN **TUE 29 SEP** · OUT **WED 30 SEP** · 1 NIGHT BOOKED

Road plan · depart 10:00 → arrive ~13:15 · check-in 15:00–21:00

Road plan · 191 km · 3.2 h, no stops

06:03–19:07 · usable light · 13.1 h

Trail: leave 06:30 · if taken · Granö ~15:50

ROUTE **E4 past Örnsköldsvik to Nordmaling, road 353 via Bjurholm, E12** — or the E4 to Umeå and the E12 from there, 196 km, the bigger road in poor weather · leave 10:00, in ~13:15; rooms may not be ready before 15:00 — the river and lunch first · fuel Örnsköldsvik or Umeå

DRIVE | 400 191 KM · 3.2 H

check-in 15:00–21:00 — the booking asks for your arrival time: give it, and agree the key handover if late

dinner on request: order for four on the same call (+46 933 410 00)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

TRAIL ALTERNATIVE · DECIDE AT DEPARTURE RULES → S-07 + S-06 · 282 KM ON TRAIL · 52 TARMAC · 227 GRAVEL · 3 NO RECORD

LINE **12 km back to the line at Ullånger (km 649)**, S-07 to its end (37 km), then **S-06 driven backwards**, km 984 → 739, and 35 km of local road and E12 to Granö · fuel Skorped (32 km after the junction), Trehörningsjö, Norrfors · escape: Vännäs, 16 km of road off km 756 (~5 km gravel), for Umeå and the E4

GO **Off the line at km 739 by ~15:00** — Granö ~15:50, three hours of light in hand (last light 19:07); check-in runs to 21:00, tell them the time. The longer run to km 701 (+38 km, in ~17:30) only if you reach km 739 before ~14:20.

ON S-07 km 649 at Ullånger, 12 km from Docksta OFF S-06 km 739 → local road and E12 to Granö, 35 km

DRIVE | 400 ~329 KM · 282 ON TRAIL · ~9.3 H

depart 06:30 · first light 06:03 on the line at Ullånger ~06:45 S-07 / S-06 junction ~07:50 off the line, km 739 ~15:00 Granö ~15:50 · check-in to 21:00 last light 19:07 · 3.3 h in hand

FORECAST Tue 29 Sep Granö — open once with a connection

OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · SMHI GRANÖ ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

breakfast 08–10, check-out 08–11

tomorrow leave by 09:30 for Bonnstan and Gammelstad

Tue 29 Sep · Granö Beckasin — on-site restaurant · proposed 18:30; or Restaurant Wild River · sitting to confirm

Local option · Granö Beckasin — on-site restaurant · PROPOSED

property rating omitted · on site; journey not measured · Restaurant dinner hours absent from the inspected Maps hotel listing. Check-in time is not a restaurant hour. · proposed 18:30

Exact 29 September dinner service, current menu and reservation requirements remain unverified through Maps. Cannot treat the lodge booking as a dinner reservation.

Local option · Restaurant Wild River · PROPOSED

★ 4.8 (313 reviews) · 24 min driving recorded · Hours absent from Maps. · sitting to confirm

Opening hours and current reservation requirement unknown; old owner replies are not a current guarantee.

Conditions: Asian coverage gap. Both lodge restaurant and Wild River conditional because dinner-service hours unestablished. Arrange lodge meal on request; 18:30 is only a proposal.

Timing estimate: longer trail arrival can be 17:30; on-site 18:30 remains possible only after lodge confirms service. Optional 3–4 h dusk moose safari conflicts and requires rearranging dinner.

Tittis Thai permanently closed; no supported target-cuisine dinner. Granö Beckasin dinner operates on request outside June–August.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Docksta → Granö Beckasin

6796.848.975
BOOKING REF · PIN WITHHELD

SLEEP **Granö Beckasin** · Västanå 15, on the Umeälven MAP · 2 Bird's Nest Studios, breakfast · check-in 15:00–21:00 — **the booking asks for your arrival time: give it, and agree the key handover if late** · **dinner on request: order for four on the same call** (+46 933 410 00) · breakfast 08–10, check-out 08–11 · tomorrow leave by 09:30 for Bonnstan and Gammelstad

Dinner Tue 29 Sep

Wed 30 Sep 2026

Granö → Treehotel, Harads

IN **WED 30 SEP** · OUT **FRI 2 OCT** · 2 NIGHTS BOOKED

Road plan · depart 09:30 → arrive ~16:35 · ~30 min at Bonnstan and an hour at Gammelstad (~16:05 without Bonnstan) · check-in 16:00–22:00	Road plan · 351 km · 5.5 h, no stops	06:00–18:59 · usable light · 13.0 h

ROUTE **363 to Vindeln · 364 to the E4 at Skellefteå · E4 by Piteå to Luleå · Gammelstad church town** MAP**, 11 km off the E4 at the road 97 turn · 97 through Boden**, ~351 km · leave **09:30**, **Gammelstad ~14:30 — an hour in the church town** (UNESCO; lanes open, Visitor Center 12–16, Nederluleå church MAP Mon–Wed 11–15, may vary for services), Treehotel ~16:35 · **optional on the way: Bonnstan, Skellefteå's church town, ~30 min** MAP — a short loop off the E4 through the town, +3.5 km on the day, tarmac; there ~11:45; 114 houses, privately owned, a listed building since 1982; Landskyrkan MAP ~500 m west, open daily 10–16 · without Bonnstan: Gammelstad ~13:55, Treehotel ~16:05 · fuel and food Skellefteå, Piteå, Boden · Storforsen is on tomorrow's line, not today's road (Adam, 24 Sep)

DRIVE | 400 **351 KM · 5.5 H**

Treehotel: both bedrooms can be made up as doubles — ask

FORECAST Wed 30 Sep Harads — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · SMHI HARADS ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

check-in 16:00–22:00 at the Treehotel Guesthouse on Edeforsvägen — the plan arrives ~16:35

later than 22:00 ring +46 928 103 00

check-out 2 Oct 08:00–11:00; if the trail is taken on the 2nd, the 06:30 start is before breakfast and the desk — settle at check-in

Wed 30 Sep · Ladda asian restaurang · proposed 18:15; or Treehotel — Britta's Guesthouse restaurant · sitting to confirm

Asian option · Ladda asian restaurang · PROPOSED

★ 4.7 (78 reviews) · 34 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 10:30–20:00; Sat overview to 20:00 but dinner sub-hours to 19:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:15

Additional Treehotel services/dinner unconfirmed. Husky aurora dinner removed. Guesthouse hours unknown; any 20:00 hunt requires a separate decision and timing check. Customer-toilet provision and kitchen cutoff remain unknown; two recorded reviews report no customer toilet.

Local option · Treehotel — Britta's Guesthouse restaurant · PROPOSED

property rating omitted · on site; journey not measured · No restaurant-specific weekly dinner hours on inspected Maps hotel listing. · sitting to confirm

Additional Treehotel services/dinner unconfirmed. Husky aurora dinner removed. Guesthouse hours unknown; any 20:00 hunt requires a separate decision and timing check.

Conditions: Ladda closes 20:00; 35 min journey is historical date-specific evidence for 1 October. Guesthouse dinner hours unknown. No additional Treehotel meal or activity confirmed. Aurora dinner removed. A Northern Lights hunt would need separate confirmation and a prompt meal/return before 20:00.

Timing estimate: arrival 16:35/16:05 leaves change plus 35 min journey before 18:15 proposal; forecast 35 min was checked for 1 Oct, not this date.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Granö → Treehotel, Harads

5739.577.553
BOOKING REF · PIN WITHHELD

SLEEP **Treehotel · the 7th Room**, all four · Edeforsvägen 2A, Harads MAP · breakfast · **check-in 16:00–22:00 at the Treehotel Guesthouse** on Edeforsvägen — the plan arrives ~16:35 · later than 22:00 ring +46 928 103 00 · both bedrooms can be made up as doubles — ask · check-out 2 Oct 08:00–11:00; **if the trail is taken on the 2nd, the 06:30 start is before breakfast and the desk — settle at check-in**

Dinner Wed 30 Sep

Thu 1 Oct 2026

Harads · Treehotel

1 FREE DAY

~05:55–18:56 · usable light

Full Things-to-do list · Restaurants

The gravel day is selected; the other plans are only for if it is called off.

Not offered on these dates: reindeer herder, forest Sámi, kayaking, moose VIP and wildlife safari. Aurora dinner removed by choice.

SELECTED

Gravel day — S-06 reversed, 06:30 → ~16:50 · Selected · no booking

Use the route box for the route, cut rules, weather choice and checkpoint timeline. No booking needed.

THE GRAVEL DAY · DECIDE AT BREAKFAST RULES S-06 KM 228 → 452 · 224 KM ON TRAIL · 15 TARMAC · 208 GRAVEL · 1 NO RECORD →

LINE **11 km of road to the gate at S-06 km 228** (5 tarmac · 6 gravel), then **the saved line reversed, S-06 km 228 → 452**, gravel from the gate: Vidsel (281, fuel) · **Storforsen (294, on the line — ~30 min at the rapids, inside the hour of stops)** MAP · Moskosel (372, fuel) · Arvidsjaur (452 — lunch, fuel) — then **175 km home** by 94 · Älvsbyn · 356 · BD 683 · 97 — tarmac but for ~11 km of recorded gravel (NVDB) · 224 km of line (15 tarmac · 208 gravel · 1 no record) · the saved file *30_Sep_S06.gpx* runs Arvidsjaur → gate: follow it reversed · fuel Vidsel, Moskosel, Arvidsjaur

GO **Leave 06:30; on gravel at the gate ~06:45** — first light 05:55, sunrise 06:46. **At Moskosel, decide the last 80 km of the line.** There later than ~11:45 (plan ~10:45) → home from Moskosel, 127 km by E45 · 374 · BD 668 · BD 682 · 97, ~45 km of it gravel, ~2.6 h — or E45 to Arvidsjaur (55 km) and the tarmac home, ~3.7 h. Early way out: Vidsel (km 281, plan ~08:15) → home 54 km, ~42 km of it gravel, ~1.4 h. From Arvidsjaur it is tarmac but for ~11 km of gravel — the day's margin sits on the road; the shorter way home, BD 660 · 668 · 682, is 141 km with ~47 km of gravel for the same ~2.8 h. Lunch in Arvidsjaur ~13:00. Last light 18:56.

ON S-06 km 228 by the Lule river, 11 km from Treehotel
VIA Vidsel km 281 · fuel · home 54 km if the day goes wrong
VIA Storforsen km 294 — the rapids, ~30 min
VIA Moskosel km 372 · fuel · home from here if late
OFF S-06 km 452 at Arvidsjaur · lunch, fuel → 175 km home, ~11 km of it gravel

DRIVE | 400 ~410 KM · 224 ON TRAIL · ~10.3 H

depart 06:30 · first light 05:55 the gate ~06:45 · gravel Vidsel ~08:15 · fuel Storforsen ~08:35
Moskosel ~10:45 · fuel Arvidsjaur ~13:00 · lunch Treehotel ~16:50 with the hour of stops
last light 18:56 · 2.1 h in hand

Village visit, Forest SPA and forest hike are optional enquiries, only if the gravel day is called off.

SHORTER

Short local rest at Treehotel — only if the gravel day is called off; no Treehotel service arranged

Proposed · no booking

If the gravel day is called off, a quiet local day at Treehotel; no Treehotel service arranged.

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Only if the gravel day is called off

Things to do — Short local rest at Treehotel details →

POOR WEATHER

Försvarsmuseum Boden — fortress and defence history

Thu 1 Oct 11–16 · 70 SEK · only if the gravel day is called off · Proposed · no booking likely

Försvarsmuseum Boden (fortress and defence history) · Wed–Sun 11–16 (open on Thu 1 Oct), 47 km · 70 SEK · NO BOOKING (likely)

No booking likely; check conditions locally.

Only if the gravel day is called off

Försvarsmuseum Boden

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Försvarsmuseum Boden (fortress and defence history) details →

ALSO POSSIBLE

Treehotel Forest SPA — sauna and outdoor jacuzzi

2 h · 650 SEK pp · only if the gravel day is called off · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Treehotel Forest SPA · Sauna and outdoor jacuzzi, 2 h · 650 SEK pp · ENQUIRY. A slot is guaranteed only if booked a week ahead (by Thu 24 Sep); that notice has passed. No slot confirmed; 100 % charge inside 7 days.

The one-week notice has passed; enquire only if wanted. No slot confirmed; this does not confirm a cancellation or closure.

Only if the gravel day is called off

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Treehotel Harads

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

one-week notice has passed; no slot confirmed

Things to do — Treehotel Forest SPA details →

Harads village visit — church and fika at Kläppgården

2½ h, easy · 2,150 SEK pp · only if the gravel day is called off · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Harads village visit · Church and fika at Kläppgården, 2½ h, "easy" · 2,150 SEK pp · ENQUIRY

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

Only if the gravel day is called off

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Harads church

Kläppgården Harads

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Harads village visit details →

Treehotel forest hike

3 h · 2,350 SEK pp · only if the gravel day is called off · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Treehotel forest hike · 3 h · SEK 2,350 pp · ENQUIRY (a week's notice)

The one-week notice has passed; enquire only if wanted. No slot confirmed; this does not confirm a cancellation or closure.

Only if the gravel day is called off

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Treehotel Harads

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

one-week notice has passed; no slot confirmed

Things to do — Treehotel forest hike details →

FORECAST Thu 1 Oct Harads — open once with a connection

OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · SMHI HARADS ↗

Thu 1 Oct · Ladda asian restaurang · proposed 18:05; or Treehotel — Britta's Guesthouse restaurant · sitting to confirm

Asian option · Ladda asian restaurang · PROPOSED

★ 4.7 (78 reviews) · 34 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 10:30–20:00; Sat overview to 20:00 but dinner sub-hours to 19:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:05

Additional Treehotel services/dinner unconfirmed. Husky aurora dinner removed. Guesthouse hours unknown; any 20:00 hunt requires a separate decision and timing check. Customer-toilet provision and kitchen cutoff remain unknown; two recorded reviews report no customer toilet.

Local option · Treehotel — Britta's Guesthouse restaurant · PROPOSED

property rating omitted · on site; journey not measured · No restaurant-specific weekly dinner hours on inspected Maps hotel listing. · sitting to confirm

Additional Treehotel services/dinner unconfirmed. Husky aurora dinner removed. Guesthouse hours unknown; any 20:00 hunt requires a separate decision and timing check.

Conditions: Ladda closes 20:00; 35 min journey is historical date-specific evidence for 1 October. Guesthouse dinner hours unknown. No additional Treehotel meal or activity confirmed. Aurora dinner removed. A Northern Lights hunt would need separate confirmation and a prompt meal/return before 20:00.

Timing estimate: return 16:50. Allow 40 min change, depart 17:30 + 35 min gives 18:05. Removed aurora dinner is not planned; optional 20:00 hunt would require a prompt meal and return.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Harads · Treehotel

1
FREE DAY · THU

MAIN SELECTED · NO BOOKING — Gravel day; use the route and cut rules above. details →

SHORTER PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — If the line is cancelled, a quiet local day at Treehotel. details →

POOR WEATHER PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Försvarsmuseum Boden, Thursday 11–16; confirm local conditions. details →

Dinner Thu 1 Oct

BOOK PROPOSED · ENQUIRY — Treehotel activity and meal notice periods have passed; enquire only if wanted. No slot or cancellation is implied. details → ACTION

OPEN Full list: village visit, Forest SPA and forest hike are optional enquiries; choose a daytime activity only if the selected gravel day is called off. details →

NOT RUNNING reindeer herder, forest Sámi, kayaking, moose VIP and wildlife safari not offered. Aurora dinner removed by choice. details →

CLIMATE night 0.9 → day 8.4 °C · frost 43 % of nights · cold night –4.3 · snow none in 16 yrs

Fri 2 Oct 2026

Harads → ICEHOTEL, Jukkasjärvi

IN **FRI 2 OCT** · OUT **SUN 4 OCT** · 2 NIGHTS PAID

Road plan · depart 10:00 → arrive ~14:50 · afternoon in hand

Road plan · 279 km · 4.8 h, no stops

05:57–18:54 · usable light · 13.0 h

Trail: leave 06:30 · if taken · ICEHOTEL ~14:10

ROUTE **97 up the Lule river to Vuollerim · local roads to Nattavaara (~38 km gravel) · E10 Gällivare – Svappavaara – Kiruna · 875 to Jukkasjärvi** · leave 10:00, in ~14:50 with the afternoon in hand · **road works on the E10 Gällivare – Svappavaara** (Google, 17 Sep) — no way round; look at Trafikverket's map the week before

DRIVE | 400 **279 KM · 4.8 H**

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

TRAIL ALTERNATIVE · DECIDE AT DEPARTURE RULES → S-16 · 123 KM ON TRAIL · 25 TARMAC · 97 GRAVEL · 1 NO RECORD

LINE **97 to Murjek, 67 km · S-16 km 999 → 1122 at Hakkas** · 146 km of road via Gällivare · fuel Nattavaara (8 km off at 1047), Hakkas (on the line)

GO **After the loop day the road via Gällivare is the plan** (Adam, 23 Sep); the line only if the 1st went well and the morning is dry. **If taken: the short day, on purpose — exit at Hakkas.** The line on to Masugnsbyn is 142 km more trail for 38 km of progress; the Vuollerim start (+177 km) is a no with two paid nights waiting.

ON S-16 km 999, 3 km north of Murjek OFF S-16 km 1122 at Hakkas, E10

DRIVE | 400 ~336 KM · 123 ON TRAIL · ~7.6 H

depart 06:30 · first light 05:57 Murjek, on the line ~07:45 Hakkas, off the line ~11:25 ICEHOTEL ~14:10
last light 18:54 · 4.7 h in hand

FORECAST Fri 2 Oct Jukkasjärvi — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · SMHI JUKKASJÄRVI ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

check in at the Riverside Lobby (the main reception is closed)

On arrival: walk into ICEHOTEL 365 — free for guests, no booking: art suites and Icebar daily 11–18 (Icebar last order 17:30); –5 °C inside, cards only. No guided tour listed; ask at the lobby.

Fri 2 Oct · Arctic Thai & Grill — Kiruna · proposed 18:30; or Alex · proposed 18:30

Asian option · Arctic Thai & Grill — Kiruna · PROPOSED

★ 4.1 (1486 reviews) · 20 min driving recorded · Daily 10:00–21:00. · proposed 18:30

Kitchen cutoff unknown; quality below stronger-evidence guide.

Local option · Alex · PROPOSED

★ 5.0 (184 reviews) · 14 min driving recorded · Mon–Sat 17:30–22:30; Sun closed. · proposed 18:30

Table availability and kitchen cutoff unknown; recent reports of a full room support planning ahead, without claiming a booking requirement.

Conditions: Arctic Thai is conditional with mixed food/service reviews; 20 min drive and 21:00 close. Alex is stronger local fallback, 14 min current/16 min dated 3 October, closes 22:30. the Björkliden–Gohpasvággi hike / Luossavaara walk are selected for 3 October; on 2 October the arrival and actual hotel check-in govern dinner; the old dual-hike 18:20 return is not the default.

Timing estimate: Arrival about 14:50; ICEHOTEL 365 closes 18:00. Leave the visit early enough to change/travel 20 min for 18:30, or choose a later unconfirmed sitting.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Harads → ICEHOTEL, Jukkasjärvi

BJFQ71
BOOKING

SLEEP

ICEHOTEL · Marknadsvägen 63, Jukkasjärvi MAP · 2 Kaamos Deluxe, breakfast + entry · October is the permanent **365 wing** — the ice build is December–April · **check in at the Riverside Lobby** (the main reception is closed) · **on arrival: walk into ICEHOTEL 365 — free for guests, no booking**: the art suites and the Icebar daily 11–18 (Icebar last order 17:30) — about 3 h from the ~14:50 arrival, or tomorrow after the hike; no guided tour listed, ask at the lobby; –5 °C inside, cards only (icehotel.com, 24 Sep) · +46 980 668 00

Dinner Fri 2 Oct

Sat 3 Oct 2026

Jukkasjärvi · ICEHOTEL

1 FREE DAY

06:01–18:50 · usable light

Book Kätkätunturi guided fell hike (Soma), Mon 5 Oct 10:00 · by Sat 3 Oct (2-day cut-off; not booked)

Full Things-to-do list · Restaurants

The driving route stays the same. Choose to match weather and the whole group.

Trollsjön remains an optional longer day; Nutti is outdoors and only a light-rain alternative.

Kiruna church interior and Abisko Naturum closed. Snow, ice, parking and trail alerts remain unverified.

SELECTED

Björkliden – Gohpasvággi — Gohpasjohka plateau, fixed turnaround (~3 km return)

turn by 11:30; full 6.8 km route unconfirmed · leave 07:30; whole day 7 h 10–8 h 40; visitor parking at Hotell Fjället unconfirmed · Selected · no booking

Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream) · 6.8 km return, 309 m, from AllTrails only; no official page confirms it; 3–4 h. The official Björkliden page describes only the Gohpasjohka plateau, ~1.5 km from the hotel (~3 km return), which is the fixed turnaround · Drive: 121 km, 1 h 32; allow 1 h 50–2 h 05 · leave 07:30 · walk 09:35–09:50 · turn back by 11:30 · car 12:35–13:50 (14:15 at the latest) · ICEHOTEL 14:40–16:10 (worst case ~16:35). Whole day 7 h 10–8 h 40, of which ~3 h 40–4 h 10 is driving · Hotell Fjället, Björkliden

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Fixed Gohpasjohka plateau turnaround; full AllTrails route unconfirmed; turn by 11:30

Visitor-parking permission at Hotell Fjället remains unconfirmed.

Hotell Fjället, Björkliden

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream) details →

THE SELECTED HIKE DAY — J1 MAIN · J3 SHORTER · J7 POOR WEATHER

HIKE

MAIN · SELECTED · NO BOOKING · Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream) · 6.8 km return, 309 m, full route unconfirmed; AllTrails distance; 3–4 h. The official Björkliden page describes only the Gohpasjohka plateau, ~1.5 km from the hotel (~3 km return), which is the fixed turnaround · 121 km, 1 h 32; allow 1 h 50–2 h 05 · leave 07:30 · walk 09:35–09:50 · turn back by 11:30 · car 12:35–13:50 (14:15 at the latest) · ICEHOTEL 14:40–16:10 (worst case ~16:35). Whole day 7 h 10–8 h 40, of which ~3 h 40–4 h 10 is driving · Hotell Fjället, Björkliden

SHORTER · SELECTED · NO BOOKING · Kiruna hills, close to the hotel: Luossavaara "Midnattssolsstigen" · ~4.3 km one way, point to point: starts at Camp Ripan and "ends at the parking area at the base of the mountain". ~2 h (Ripan) or 1½–2½ h (Kiruna Lappland), easy to moderate. Snowshoes if there's snow. 360° view over Kiruna, and Kebnekaise when clear · ~25 min · Two-car shuttle: leave one car at the Luossavaara base car park (exact pin unconfirmed) and drive the other to Camp Ripan. Start by ~13:00; whole outing ~3½–4½ h (estimate) · Camp Ripan, Kiruna

POOR WEATHER · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Poor weather: ICEHOTEL 365 (if skipped on 2 Oct, 11–18) + the Jukkasjärvi church interior (09–15) · ice-sculpting session SEK 795 (ENQUIRY at the desk). In a storm, stay at the hotel

GO

J1: leave 07:30; fixed turnaround at Gohpasjohka plateau, turn back by 11:30; car by 14:15; hotel 14:40–16:10, worst case 16:35. The full AllTrails route is unconfirmed. J3 needs a two-car shuttle; exact endpoint pin unconfirmed. Check the actual weather and footing before departure.

MAP MAP MAP MAP MAP

Depart 07:30 Turn by 11:30 Car latest 14:15 Hotel 14:40–16:10

SELECTED · SHORTER

Luossavaara Midnattssolsstigen — Kiruna hills and fell views

~4.3 km one way, ~2 h · two-car shuttle; start by ~13:00; exact endpoint unconfirmed · Selected · no booking

Kiruna hills, close to the hotel: Luossavaara "Midnattssolsstigen" · ~4.3 km one way, point to point: starts at Camp Ripan and "ends at the parking area at the base of the mountain". ~2 h (Ripan) or 1½–2½ h (Kiruna Lappland), easy to moderate. Snowshoes if there's snow. 360° view over Kiruna, and Kebnekaise when clear · ~25 min drive · Two-car shuttle: leave one car at the Luossavaara base car park (exact pin unconfirmed) and drive the other to Camp Ripan. Start by ~13:00; whole outing ~3½–4½ h (estimate) · Camp Ripan, Kiruna

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Two-car shuttle; exact base car-park pin unconfirmed; start by ~13:00

Camp Ripan is the walking start. The exact Luossavaara base car-park endpoint remains unconfirmed; confirm it before arranging the two-car shuttle.

Camp Ripan Kiruna

Luossavaara base parking Kiruna

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Kiruna hills, close to the hotel: Luossavaara "Midnattssolsstigen" details →

POOR WEATHER

ICEHOTEL 365 (if skipped on 2 Oct, 11–18) + Jukkasjärvi church (09–15)

in a storm, stay at the hotel · Proposed · no booking; ice sculpting SEK 795 is a separate desk enquiry

ICEHOTEL 365 (if skipped on 2 Oct, 11–18) + the Jukkasjärvi church interior (09–15) · ice-sculpting session SEK 795 (ENQUIRY at the desk). No drive for the hotel option. In a storm, stay at the hotel.

ICEHOTEL 365 guest entry and the church visit need no reservation; only the optional ice-sculpting session is an enquiry at the desk.

If 365 skipped on 2 Oct; in a storm stay at the hotel; sculpting separately enquired

ICEHOTEL Jukkasjärvi

Jukkasjärvi church

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: ICEHOTEL 365 (if skipped on 2 Oct, 11–18) + the Jukkasjärvi church interior (09–15) · ice-sculpting session SEK 795 (ENQUIRY at the desk). In a storm, stay at the hotel details →

ALSO POSSIBLE

Trollsjön via Kärkevagge — boulder valley

~12 km return, ~400 m, 5–6 h · long option for a perfect day; turn by 12:00 · Proposed · no booking

Trollsjön via Kärkevagge (boulder valley, the most dramatic) · ~12 km return, ~400 m (AllTrails 11.7 km / 442 m); 5–6 h. Keep right through the birch wood, cross the new railway bridge · Drive: 138 km, 1 h 43; allow 2 h–2 h 15 · leave 07:00 · walk 09:15–09:30 · turn

back by 12:00 · car 14:15–15:30 · ICEHOTEL 16:30–18:00 · Låktatjåkka parking (public car park on the E10)

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Låktatjåkka parking E10

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Trollsjön via Kärkevagge (boulder valley, the most dramatic) details →

Aptasvaara — views to Kebnekaise

3.3 km each way, medium · unmarked path; clear visibility only; start by ~12:00 · Proposed · no booking

Aptasvaara (Kiruna) · 3.3 km each way, "medium", unmarked but a clear path; 615 m top, views to Kebnekaise · ~15 min drive · Start by ~12:00; clear visibility only (unmarked path) · End of the forest road past the Space Physics Institute

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Unmarked; clear visibility only; start by ~12:00

The Space Physics Institute is a landmark. Start at the end of the forest road beyond it; the exact road-end pin remains unconfirmed.

Space Physics Institute Kiruna

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Aptasvaara (Kiruna) details →

Abisko: Njakajaure loop + Abiskojåkka canyon — 5 km loop + 1.2 km canyon; 2–3 h, easy to moderate

Proposed · no booking

Abisko: Njakajaure loop + Abiskojåkka canyon · 5 km loop + 1.2 km canyon; 2–3 h, easy to moderate · ~1 h 40 drive · Abisko station car park. Naturum is closed

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Use Abisko station car park; confirm the exact parking destination.

Abisko station car park

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Abisko: Njakajaure loop + Abiskojåkka canyon details →

Jukkasjärvi church + Nutti Sámi Siida — outdoor Sámi museum with reindeer

museum 10–16, 275 SEK; church 09–15 · light rain only · Proposed · no booking

Light rain only: Jukkasjärvi church + Nutti Sámi Siida (Márkanbáiki) · Lapland's oldest church (1607–08), open daily 09–15. Outdoor Sámi museum ("All exhibitions are Outdoors") with reindeer, open daily 10–16, SEK 275, no pre-booking · Drive: 1–2 km

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Light rain only; museum outdoors

Jukkasjärvi church

Nutti Sámi Siida Jukkasjärvi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Light rain only: Jukkasjärvi church + Nutti Sámi Siida (Márkanbáiki) details →

FORECAST Sat 3 Oct Jukkasjärvi — open once with a connection

OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · SMHI JUKKASJÄRVI ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

If taking the 4 Oct trail alternative: The Lainio ferry decides — run by the village road association (Lainio Bys Vägsamfällighet) "till mid-October": ask Kiruna municipality or the association the night before; no answer → treat it as closed

---

Sat 3 Oct · Arctic Thai & Grill — Kiruna · proposed 18:30; or Alex · proposed 18:30

Asian option · Arctic Thai & Grill — Kiruna · PROPOSED

★ 4.1 (1486 reviews) · 20 min driving recorded · Daily 10:00–21:00. · proposed 18:30

Kitchen cutoff unknown; quality below stronger-evidence guide.

Local option · Alex · PROPOSED

★ 5.0 (184 reviews) · 14 min driving recorded · Mon–Sat 17:30–22:30; Sun closed. · proposed 18:30

Table availability and kitchen cutoff unknown; recent reports of a full room support planning ahead, without claiming a booking requirement.

Conditions: Arctic Thai is conditional with mixed food/service reviews; 20 min drive and 21:00 close. Alex is stronger local fallback, 14 min current/16 min dated 3 October, closes 22:30. The selected Björkliden–Gohpasvággi hike / Luossavaara walk and actual return govern dinner; the old dual-hike 18:20 return is not the default.

Timing estimate: Björkliden–Gohpasvággi hike worst return 16:35 + 35 min changing + 20 min drive = 17:30 readiness; 18:30 leaves 60 min. Luossavaara walk: assuming walking starts 13:00, upper 2.5 h hike + 30 min shuttle + 25 min hotel drive + 35 min change + 20 min restaurant drive = 17:20. These shuttle/change allowances are estimates; parking pin/actual return remain uncertain. No 18:20 dual-hike default.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Evening activity uncommitted.

Stay, activity & climate references · Jukkasjärvi · ICEHOTEL

1

FREE DAY · SAT

MAIN — SELECTED · NO BOOKING — Gohpasvággi; see the hike box for the early start, fixed plateau turnaround and uncertain full route. details →

SHORTER — SELECTED · NO BOOKING — Luossavaara Midnattssolsstigen, 4.3 km one way; two-car shuttle, endpoint pin unconfirmed; start by 13:00. details →

POOR WEATHER — PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — ICEHOTEL 365 and Jukkasjärvi church; in a storm stay at the hotel. Ice sculpting is a separate enquiry. details →

Dinner Sat 3 Oct

BOOK — PROPOSED · ENQUIRY — Optional ice sculpting or other desk activities. No Northern Lights Dinner booking. details → ACTION

OPEN — Trollsjön remains an optional longer day; Nutti is outdoors and only a light-rain alternative. details →

NOT RUNNING — Kiruna church interior and Abisko Naturum closed. Snow, ice, parking and trail alerts remain unverified. details →

CLIMATE — night 0.2 → day 6.0 °C · frost 48 % of nights · cold night −4.8 · snow 50 % of yrs — even odds

SECTOR 2 · ACROSS THE TOP

FIXED DATES — NO MOVEMENT

Sun 4 Oct 2026

Jukkasjärvi → Levi

IN **SUN 4 OCT** · OUT **WED 7 OCT** · 3 NIGHTS FIXED

Road plan · depart 10:00 → arrive ~15:55 · Finnish time · check-in from 16:00

Road plan · 307 km · 4.9 h, no stops

06:05–19:29 · usable light · 12.4 h · Swedish → Finnish time

Trail: leave 06:30 Swedish time · if taken · Ranch ~15:25 Finnish time

ROUTE — **Vittangi · 395 to Pajala · 99 north to Kolari · over the river · 80 to Kittilä · 79 to Köngäs**, 307 km · Google's 297-km "fastest" crosses the Lainio ferry — only if it is running · leave 10:00, in ~15:55 Finnish

DRIVE — 400 **307 KM · 4.9 H**

Finnish time from the border — clocks +1 h

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

TRAIL ALTERNATIVE · DECIDE AT DEPARTURE RULES → A´ · 187 KM ON TRAIL · 98 TARMAC · 85 GRAVEL · 4 NO RECORD

LINE — **99 km of road to Masugnsbyn · S-16 km 1264 → 1451 at the Muonio border bridge** · road 79 Muonio – Kittilä – Sirkka – Köngäs, 78 km · Junosuando (1285), Kangos (1295, fuel), the **Lainio river ferry (1334)**, Kitkiöjärvi (1417, fuel), Rajamaa (1444)

GO — **The Lainio ferry decides** — run by the village road association (Lainio Bys Vägsamfällighet) "till mid-October": ask Kiruna municipality or the association the night before; **no answer → treat it as closed** · **ferry closed: S-16 to Kangos only, back to Junosuando, 395 via Pajala** — 196 km from Kangos to the Ranch by 395 and 99 through Pajala, over the border and on by roads 21, 80 and 79, ~10 km of it gravel, ~3.1 h (routed and sampled 24 Sep) · Muonio after 15:15 Finnish is still fine — 78 km of road 79 remain (~7 km of it recorded gravel).

ON S-16 km 1264 on road 395 at Masugnsbyn CUT Kangos km 1295 — ferry closed: back to Junosuando
VIA Lainio ferry km 1334 OFF S-16 km 1451, Muonio border bridge → road 79

DRIVE | 400 ~365 KM · 187 ON TRAIL · ~7.9 H

depart 06:30 Swedish · first light 06:05 Masugnsbyn ~08:15 Muonio ~12:55 Swedish = 13:55 Finnish
Ranch ~15:25 Finnish · check-in from 16:00 last light 19:29 · 4.1 h in hand

FORECAST Sun 4 Oct Köngäs · Levi — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI KITTILÄ ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

check-in from 16:00

Sun 4 Oct · Ravintola Pihvipirtti · proposed 18:30

Local option · Ravintola Pihvipirtti · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (847 reviews) · 18 min driving recorded · Daily 17:00–23:00. · proposed 18:30

Kitchen cutoff and availability unknown.

Conditions: Pihvipirtti is the practical dinner proposal: 18 min, daily 17:00–23:00; table and kitchen unconfirmed. Manan is on hold, not proposed. Ravintola Asia is closed until 2 Dec 2026.

Timing estimate: Use Finnish local time after the border. The trail/ferry alternative may run later than planned; proposed Pihvipirtti 18:30 depends on actual arrival and changing time.

Manan on hold; Ravintola Asia closed until 2 Dec 2026. Pihvipirtti is the practical dinner proposal.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Jukkasjärvi → Levi

6636.503.648
BOOKING REF · PIN WITHHELD

SLEEP **Northern Lights Ranch** · 1619 Ounasjoentie, Köngäs, Levi MAP · 2 Sky View cabins, hot tub, kitchen, breakfast · **check-in from 16:00** · **Finnish time from the border — clocks +1 h** · +358 44 7700540

Dinner Sun 4 Oct

Mon 5 Oct 2026

Levi · Northern Lights Ranch

2 FREE DAYS · MON–TUE

Levi stay, 5–6 Oct · 06:55–19:21 · usable light (day not recorded)

Full Things-to-do list · Restaurants

The driving route stays the same. Choose to match weather and the whole group.

Optional: book the reindeer farm & Puljutunturi outing (Tue 6 Oct 12:00) by Mon 5 Oct.

Summer scenic lifts and walking to the Levi summit unavailable; Särestöniemi Museum closed Monday. Husky carts require under 14 °C.

SELECTED

Kätkätunturi guided fell hike (Soma) — fell top above Levi, guided
4 h, 10:00 · 199 € per person · book by Sat 3 Oct · pickup at Northern Lights Ranch; confirm with Soma · Selected, not booked

Kätkätunturi guided fell hike (Soma), pickup at the Ranch · Fell top above Levi, guided · 4 h, 10:00 (the daytime departure, for the views) · Pickup · 199 € pp · AVAILABLE (23 Sep), 2-day cut-off, so book by Sat 3 Oct

Book the selected 10:00 daytime hike by Sat 3 Oct; availability seen on 23 Sep is not a reservation.

Pickup is listed at Northern Lights Ranch; confirm the arrangement with the operator.

Availability recorded Wed 23 Sep 2026; confirm before booking.

Northern Lights Ranch Köngäs

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Kätkätunturi guided fell hike (Soma), pickup at the Ranch details →

SHORTER

Ruoppaköngäs — cliffs, a deep lake and a small waterfall

0.6 km trail; 30–45 min · Free · snow-free only · Proposed · no booking

Ruoppaköngäs (Pallas-Yllästunturi National Park) · Cliffs, a deep lake and a small waterfall; best in autumn colours · 0.6 km trail; 30–45 min · Drive: ~22 km towards Muonio (~20–25 min, estimate). Official gravel car park, no winter maintenance · Free · NO BOOKING · snow-free only

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Ruoppaköngäs

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Ruoppaköngäs (Pallas-Yllästunturi National Park) details →

POOR WEATHER

Levi Water World + Samiland — indoor

Water World 12–20, 25 €; Samiland 10–20, 14 € · Proposed · no booking (as of 23 Sep)

Levi Water World 12–20, 25 € · Samiland 10–20, 14 € · Indoor · ~20 min drive · NO BOOKING (as of 23 Sep)

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Levi Water World

Samiland, Levi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: Levi Water World 12–20, 25 € · Samiland 10–20, 14 € details →

ALSO POSSIBLE

Kätkätunturi self-guided — the same fell without a guide

9.1 km, 287 m, moderate; allow 4–5 h · Free · no summit rest area in 2026 · Proposed · no booking

Kätkätunturi self-guided (Kätkä peak trail) · Same fell, no fee · 9.1 km out and back, 287 m, 2¾ h published, moderate; allow 4–5 h. No rest area at the summit in 2026 (a shelter is being built) · ~20 min drive. Park next to Zero Point (Hissitie 8). The trail starts at the signpost next to Levi Tourist Information (Myllyjoentie 2) · Free · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Levi Zero Point Rental

Levi Tourist Information Myllyjoentie 2

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Kätkätunturi self-guided (Kätkä peak trail) details →

FORECAST Mon 5 Oct Köngäs · Levi — open once with a connection

OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI KITTILÄ ↗

Mon 5 Oct · Ravintola Pihvipirtti · proposed 18:30

Local option · Ravintola Pihvipirtti · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (847 reviews) · 18 min driving recorded · Daily 17:00–23:00. · proposed 18:30

Kitchen cutoff and availability unknown.

Conditions: Pihvipirtti is the practical dinner proposal: 18 min, daily 17:00–23:00; table and kitchen unconfirmed. Manan is on hold, not proposed. Ravintola Asia is closed until 2 Dec 2026.

Timing estimate: Kätkätunturi guided fell hike selected at 10:00, 4 h; nominal 14:00 finish leaves margin for proposed 18:30 and the 18 min restaurant drive. Not booked; actual return remains a condition.

Manan on hold; Ravintola Asia closed until 2 Dec 2026. Pihvipirtti is the practical dinner proposal.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Tue 6 Oct 2026

Levi · Northern Lights Ranch

Full Things-to-do list · Restaurants

Selected: Varkaankuru ravine + Kellokas, a light day. If Ruoppaköngäs was used Monday, substitute a quiet morning at the Ranch for the shorter proposal; Aakenustunturi – Moloslaen is optional only if all four want it.

Moloslaen is an optional upgrade only if all four want it after Monday; no default second big hike.

Summer scenic lifts and walking to the Levi summit unavailable. Husky carts require under 14 °C.

SELECTED

Varkaankuru ravine + Kellokas — boardwalks, exhibition and fell views

~3–3.4 km easy; 1½–2 h + ~1 h at Kellokas · Free · whole group together · Selected · no booking

Varkaankuru ravine + Kellokas nature centre (Ylläs), the whole group together · A sheltered ravine on boardwalks; the Kellokas exhibition and fell views · ~3–3.4 km from Kellokas, boardwalks, easy; 1½–2 h, plus ~1 h at Kellokas. Whole day ~5 h 40–6 h 10 (estimate) · ~80 min drive each way · Free · NO BOOKING · Kellokas open 1 Jun–31 Oct 2026, Mon–Fri 9–16

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Kellokas nature centre Ylläs

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Varkaankuru ravine + Kellokas nature centre (Ylläs), the whole group together details →

SHORTER

Ruoppaköngäs — cliffs, a deep lake and a small waterfall

0.6 km trail; 30–45 min · Free · snow-free only · if used Monday, use a quiet Ranch morning instead · Proposed · no booking

Ruoppaköngäs (Pallas-Yllästunturi National Park) · Cliffs, a deep lake and a small waterfall; best in autumn colours · 0.6 km trail; 30–45 min · Drive: ~22 km towards Muonio (~20–25 min, estimate). Official gravel car park, no winter maintenance · Free · NO BOOKING · snow-free only

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

If used Monday, use a quiet Ranch morning instead; snow-free only

Ruoppaköngäs

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Ruoppaköngäs (Pallas-Yllästunturi National Park) details →

POOR WEATHER

Särestöniemi Museum — the painter’s home and galleries

2–3 h · 15 € · use Tuesday 6 Oct; closed Monday; some walking outdoors · Proposed · no booking

Särestöniemi Museum (the painter's home and galleries; Finland's Museum of the Year 2026) · Indoor · 2–3 h · ~70 min drive · 15 € · NO BOOKING · Tue–Fri 11–17, Sat 10–16, closed Mon: use it Tuesday 6 Oct. 400 m walk from the car park; some walking outdoors between buildings

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Särestöniemi Museum

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: Särestöniemi Museum (the painter's home and galleries; Finland's Museum of the Year 2026) details →

Levi Water World + Samiland — indoor

Water World 12–20, 25 €; Samiland 10–20, 14 € · Proposed · no booking (as of 23 Sep)

Levi Water World 12–20, 25 € · Samiland 10–20, 14 € · Indoor · ~20 min drive · NO BOOKING (as of 23 Sep)

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Levi Water World

Samiland, Levi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: Levi Water World 12–20, 25 € · Samiland 10–20, 14 € details →

ALSO POSSIBLE

Aakenustunturi – Moloslaen kierros — boulder ridge and fell views

10.2 km, allow 5–6 h · Free · optional upgrade only if all four want it; snow-free only · Proposed · no booking

Aakenustunturi – Moloslaen kierros (optional upgrade only) (Pallas-Yllästunturi National Park) · Boulder ridge, views to Levi and Ylläs, a 1944 plane wreck · 10.2 km loop, 4 h published, boulders; allow 5–6 h. Whole outing ~7 h 30–8 h 50 (estimate) · ~50 min drive; Totovaara car park, Totovaarantie 165. Road condition unconfirmed (the pothole warning was for the Pyhäjärvi road, not this one) · Free · NO BOOKING · snow-free only

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Optional upgrade only if all four want it after Monday; snow-free only

Totovaara car park Totovaarantie 165

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Aakenustunturi – Moloslaen kierros (optional upgrade only) (Pallas-Yllästunturi National Park) details →

Ylläs split day — experienced pair: Pirunkuru gorge (8.1 km, 275 m, 3 h); others: Varkaankuru + Kellokas (3.4 km easy)

Free · not a default, because the group stays together · Proposed · no booking

Ylläs split day (not a default: the group stays together): Pirunkuru gorge for the experienced pair; Varkaankuru ravine + Kellokas centre for the others · Ylläs's most rugged ravine / a sheltered ravine boardwalk · Pirunkuru 8.1 km, 275 m, 3 h · Varkaankuru 3.4 km easy. The two starts are 4.7 km apart · ~80 min drive · Free · Kellokas open Mon–Fri 9–16

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Not a default: the group stays together

Kellokas nature centre Ylläs

Pirunkuru Ylläs

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Ylläs split day (not a default: the group stays together): Pirunkuru gorge for the experienced pair; Varkaankuru ravine + Kellokas centre for the others details →

Guided e-fatbike ride, Levi fells (STG / Levi Tours) — forest and fell trails

2½ h, 15–20 km, easy, beginners OK · 115 € pp · Proposed · enquiry, not booked; days not published

Guided e-fatbike ride, Levi fells (STG / Levi Tours) · Forest and fell trails · 2½ h, 15–20 km, "easy", beginners OK · Pickup in Levi · 115 € pp · ENQUIRY (days not published)

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

Pickup in Levi; exact meeting point unconfirmed.

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Scandinavian Travel Group Levi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Guided e-fatbike ride, Levi fells (STG / Levi Tours) details →

Lapland Safaris e-bike ride — Levi scenic spots

2 h, Tue 10:00; 84 € (time and price from earlier research, unconfirmed) · office shut from 1 Oct · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Lapland Safaris e-bike ride · Levi scenic spots · 2 h, Tue 10:00; 84 € — time and price from earlier research, unconfirmed · ENQUIRY; office shut from 1 Oct, phone Mon–Fri 10–15.

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Lapland Safaris Levi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Lapland Safaris e-bike ride details →

Polar Star e-fatbike day at Pallas — 22 km, rocky, moderate; 8 h with lunch

€199.28 pp incl. fees · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Polar Star e-fatbike day at Pallas · 22 km, rocky, moderate · 8 h with lunch · Pickup in Levi · €199.28 pp incl. fees (FareHarbor) · 6 Oct selectable on 24 Sep · the meeting point conflicts: Torikuja 10a, Kittilä (product page) vs 2 Myllyjoentie (FareHarbor), so ENQUIRY if chosen · 100 % cancellation fee inside 14 days

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Polar Star Travel Levi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

meeting point conflicts; 100 % fee inside 14 days

Things to do — Polar Star e-fatbike day at Pallas details →

Reindeer farm & Puljutunturi (Soma) — reindeer + fell

5½ h, 12:00 · 259 € · book by Mon 5 Oct (1-day cut-off; availability seen 23 Sep) · Proposed, not booked

Reindeer farm & Puljutunturi (Soma) · Reindeer + fell · 5½ h, 12:00 · Pickup · 259 € · AVAILABLE (23 Sep), 1-day cut-off

Book the optional Tue 6 Oct 12:00 reindeer and fell outing by Mon 5 Oct (1-day cut-off); availability seen on 23 Sep is not a reservation.

Confirm the pickup arrangement; the map searches the operator's name.

Availability recorded Wed 23 Sep 2026; confirm before booking.

Soma Adventures Levi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Reindeer farm & Puljutunturi (Soma) details →

Husky cart ride (STG) — kennel + wheeled cart

2 h · 125 € · runs only under 14 °C · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Husky cart ride (STG) · Kennel + wheeled cart · 2 h · Levi · 125 € · ENQUIRY; runs only under 14 °C

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

Enquire about Ranch pickup; the map searches the operator's name.

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Scandinavian Travel Group Levi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Husky cart ride (STG) details →

FORECAST Tue 6 Oct Köngäs · Levi — open once with a connection

OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI KITTILÄ ↗

Tue 6 Oct · Ravintola Pihvipirtti · proposed 18:30

Local option · Ravintola Pihvipirtti · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (847 reviews) · 18 min driving recorded · Daily 17:00–23:00. · proposed 18:30

Kitchen cutoff and availability unknown.

Conditions: Pihvipirtti is the practical dinner proposal: 18 min, daily 17:00–23:00; table and kitchen unconfirmed. Manan is on hold, not proposed. Ravintola Asia is closed until 2 Dec 2026.

Timing estimate: Varkaankuru ravine + Kellokas selected, a 5 h 40–6 h 10 outing; no fixed departure. For proposed 18:30 Pihvipirtti, allow 18 min driving and 35 min changing: return by 17:37. The Aakenustunturi–Moloslaen loop is an optional longer upgrade needing a separate timing decision.

Manan on hold; Ravintola Asia closed until 2 Dec 2026. Pihvipirtti is the practical dinner proposal.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Levi · Northern Lights Ranch

Levi stay, 5–6 Oct · 06:55–19:21 · usable light (day not recorded)

MAIN 5 Oct SELECTED · AVAILABLE on 23 Sep check — guided Kätkä, 10:00, four hours; not booked. 6 Oct SELECTED · NO BOOKING — Varkaankuru and Kellokas, lighter day. details →

SHORTER PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Ruoppaköngäs on either day; if used Monday, a quiet Ranch morning Tuesday. details →

POOR WEATHER PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Monday Water World / Samiland; Tuesday Särestö or the same indoor options. details →

Dinner Mon 5 Oct · Dinner Tue 6 Oct

BOOK Kätkä by 3 Oct. Other paid options are proposals/enquiries; reindeer on 6 Oct would need booking by 5 Oct. details → ACTION

OPEN Moloslaen is an optional upgrade only if all four want it after Monday; no default second big hike. details →

NOT RUNNING Summer scenic lifts and walking to the Levi summit unavailable; Särestö closed Monday. Husky carts require under 14 °C. details →

CLIMATE night 0.9 → day 6.3 °C · frost 41 % of nights · cold night –4.8 · snow 29 % of yrs

Taivaskero circuit, Pallas — open fell panorama

8.2 km · Free · not suitable for beginners; retained as a reference · Proposed

Taivaskero circuit, Pallas · Open fell panorama · 8.2 km, "not suitable for beginners" · Drive: 70 km, 59 min · Free · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Not suitable for beginners

Taivaskero Pallas

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Taivaskero circuit, Pallas details →

Wed 7 Oct 2026

Levi → Ivalo · 68°39′N

IN WED 7 OCT · OUT SAT 10 OCT · 3 NIGHTS FIXED

Road plan · depart 12:30 → arrive ~16:30 · check-in 16:00–21:00

Road plan · 214 km · 4.0 h, no stops · road 955

06:58–19:06 · usable light · 12.1 h

Trail: leave 07:00 · if taken · Aurora Village ~13:10

ROUTE **Road 955 through Pokka and Inari**, 214 km — the ~51 km Köngäs → Pokka are gravel, tarmac from Pokka on · round by Sodankylä (80, E75) it is 284 km, tarmac apart from the Ranch access · leave 12:30, in ~16:30 · fuel ABC Levi, Inari · Inari is 41 km north of the Village

DRIVE | 400 214 KM · 4.0 H

Optional: enquire about the Otsamo guided hike and Aurora Village activities before arrival on Wed 7 Oct · personal reminder, not an operator deadline; no deadline published.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

TRAIL ALTERNATIVE · DECIDE AT DEPARTURE RULES → B · 200 KM ON TRAIL · 114 TARMAC · 42 GRAVEL · 44 NO RECORD

LINE **9 km of Ounasjoentie (gravel) to FIN-01 km 2246, backwards to the FIN-07 junction (65 km), FIN-07 north 135 km via Pokka to Inari (km 667)**, road 4 south 41 km · fuel Tieva Bar on the line at 561, Inari · the line ends at the Siida museum door

GO **All the gravel is before Pokka** — from Pokka the line is road 955, the same tarmac as the plan. Planned Pokka ~10:25, the Village ~13:10; a slow morning shortens the 5.9 h margin, it is not recovered at Pokka.

ON FIN-01 km 2246, Ounasjoentie river crossing VIA FIN-01 / FIN-07 junction (km 2181 = 532)
VIA Pokka km 563 · Tieva Bar fuel OFF FIN-07 km 667, Inari bridge → road 4

DRIVE | 400 ~250 KM · 200 ON TRAIL · ~6.1 H

depart 07:00 · first light 06:58 Pokka ~10:25 Inari ~12:20 Aurora Village ~13:10 · check-in from 16:00
last light 19:06 · 5.9 h in hand

CHECKED 26 SEP

Checked 26 Sep (independent map audit): the track file's points are up to 10.5 km apart on this line (FIN-07 near km 602) — between points the drawn line is straight, not the road; follow the road. Roadworks on road 956 between Köngäs and Tepasto, near the start of the line: 50 km/h, traffic stopped at times, 28 Sep 2026 – Dec 2027 (Fintraffic).

FORECAST Wed 7 Oct Ivalo — open once with a connection

OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI IVALO ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

Aurora Village: 2 cabin suites, breakfast + dinner — reserve the dinner table

check-in 16:00–21:00

For the selected 8 Oct gravel day: look at the road 9553 camera ↗ tonight

Wed 7 Oct · Included dinner: Aurora Village — reserve the dinner table · or Ravintola Petronella · proposed 18:40

Included · Aurora Village

No standalone rating recorded · on site · journey not measured

Dinner is included in the booking (not independently rechecked). Reserve the dinner table; table time to arrange. Reserve the dinner table; allow return time for any separately arranged 21:00 activity.

Local option · Ravintola Petronella · PROPOSED

★ 4.6 (387 reviews) · 32 min Driving recorded · Tue–Sat 17:00–22:00; Sun–Mon closed. · proposed 18:40

Kitchen last order and table availability unknown. Limited recent written dining evidence; listed October weekdays fit. Leave return margin for any 21:00 aurora activity.

Conditions: Asian coverage gap. Petronella 17:00–22:00 on these weekdays; 35 min dated drive is 7 October only. Included Aurora Village dinner remains separate and its table must be reserved. Keep return margin for any separately arranged 21:00 activity.

Timing estimate: road plan arrives 16:30; trail alternative nominal 13:10, check-in from 16:00. 18:00 departure plus 35 min dated drive supports 18:40 proposal if on time; reserve included hotel table separately.

Thai Wok Ivalo temporarily closed; no October reopening established. Included Aurora Village dinner remains separate.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Levi → Ivalo · 68°39´N

5831.655.575

BOOKING REF · PIN WITHHELD

SLEEP **Aurora Village Ivalo** · Aurorakuja 38 ⌖ MAP · 2 cabin suites, breakfast + dinner — **reserve the dinner table** · check-in 16:00–21:00 · check-out 08:00–11:00 — on the 10th leave ~10:00 for the Sodankylä stop · +358 10 419 7821

Dinner Wed 7 Oct

Thu 8 Oct 2026

Ivalo · Aurora Village

2 FREE DAYS · THU–FRI

Ivalo stay, 8–9 Oct · 06:55–18:58 · usable light (day not recorded)

Full Things-to-do list · Restaurants

8 Oct gravel is selected; 9 Oct is reserve. If it moves, swap the hike and fallback days.

Kiilopää fell-centre services, Kaunispää restaurant, Saariselkä spa and Ivalo swimming hall closed.

SELECTED

Gravel day — depart 08:00 → Aurora Village ~14:55 · Selected · no booking

Use the route box for the route, cut rules, weather choice and checkpoint timeline. No booking needed.

THE GRAVEL DAY · THURSDAY 8 OCT RULES → FIN-07 KM 667 → 790 · 123 KM ON TRAIL · 35 TARMAC · 81 GRAVEL · 7 NO RECORD

LINE

FIN-07 north of Inari — 41 km of road 4 to Inari, then **the line from the Siida door (km 667)**: through the village and west on Angelintie (road 9553), tarmac for the first ~26 km (~3 km of it no record), then gravel to **Angeli** (km 728) and north along the **Inarijoki**, the Norwegian border river, to **Karigasniemi** (km 790) — then **139 km home** by road 92 to Kaamanen and road 4 (Digiroad: tarmac, ~2 km no record) · 123 km of line (35 tarmac · 81 gravel · 7 no record) · fuel Inari, Karigasniemi, none at Angeli · the bridge at Karigasniemi is the border — the road home stays in Finland

GO

Leave 08:00; on gravel ~09:05, first light 06:51. **At Angeli (km 728, plan ~10:05) later than ~13:00, or the road rough → back the way you came**, 103 km by 9553 and road 4 (~33 km gravel), ~2.0 h. From Karigasniemi it is tarmac — the margin sits on the road. Home through Inari ~13:15: an hour at Siida (Mon–Sat 10–17, last tickets 16:15) → back ~15:55. **Look at the road 9553 camera ↗ the night before** — drivers' reports (2006–2021) range from washboard to fairly good; OpenStreetMap shows gates within ~60 m of the line near km 686, 757, 767, 783 and 786 — not checked on the ground: whether each is on the road, open or locked is unknown. Close any gate you open; a locked one means back the way you came. Car routers follow the whole line (checked 24 Sep). Fri 9 Oct is the reserve if Thursday's weather is poor.

ON FIN-07 km 667 at the Siida door, Inari — 41 km from the Village
CUT Angeli, FIN-07 km 728 — later than ~13:00: back the way you came, 103 km
OFF FIN-07 km 790 at Karigasniemi · fuel → 139 km home by roads 92 and 4 (tarmac, ~2 km no record)

DRIVE | 400 ~304 KM · 123 ON TRAIL · ~6.8 H

depart 08:00 · first light 06:51 on the line ~08:40 · gravel ~09:05 Angeli ~10:05 · the way back
Karigasniemi ~11:45 · fuel Aurora Village ~14:55 with the hour of stops last light 19:01 · 4.1 h in hand

CHECKED 26 SEP

Map check 26 Sep: the six gates near km 686.7, 757.0, 768.0, 768.1, 783.8 and 786.1 are all on side tracks, not on roads 9553 / 9704 (OpenStreetMap). Whether they are open is unknown; the card's gate rule still applies.

SHORTER

Jäniskoski rapids / Juutua trail — river rapids

~1 km return; full circuit 6.4 km easy, 2–4 h · Free · only if the gravel day moves to Fri 9 Oct · Proposed · no booking

Jäniskoski rapids / Juutua trail (Inari) · River rapids that don't freeze · ~1 km return to the rapids; full circuit 6.4 km easy, 2–4 h · Drive: 43.6 km, 39 min · Free

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Jäniskoski Inari

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Jäniskoski rapids / Juutua trail (Inari) details →

POOR WEATHER

Siida, the Sámi museum — indoor, 2–3 h

Mon–Sat 10–17, €18 · if the gravel moves, or an hour on the way home · Proposed · no booking

Siida, the Sámi museum (Inari) · Indoor, 2–3 h · Drive: 41.6 km, 38 min · Mon–Sat 10–17, €18 · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Siida, Inari

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: Siida, the Sámi museum (Inari) details →

Samekki silver workshop — Sámi silversmith

30–45 min · Mon–Fri 12–16 · only if the gravel day moves to Fri 9 Oct · Proposed · no booking

Samekki silver workshop (Inari) · Sámi silversmith · 30–45 min · next to Siida · Mon–Fri 12–16

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Samekki Inari

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: Samekki silver workshop (Inari) details →

FORECAST

Thu 8 Oct Ivalo — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI IVALO ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

Only if the gravel day moves to its 9 Oct reserve: look at the road 9553 camera ↗ tonight

Thu 8 Oct · Included dinner: Aurora Village — reserve the dinner table · or Ravintola Petronella · proposed 18:30

Included · Aurora Village

No standalone rating recorded · on site · journey not measured

Dinner is included in the booking (not independently rechecked). Reserve the dinner table; table time to arrange. Reserve the dinner table; allow return time for any separately arranged 21:00 activity.

Local option · Ravintola Petronella · PROPOSED

★ 4.6 (387 reviews) · 32 min Driving recorded · Tue–Sat 17:00–22:00; Sun–Mon closed. · proposed 18:30

Kitchen last order and table availability unknown. Limited recent written dining evidence; listed October weekdays fit. Leave return margin for any 21:00 aurora activity.

Conditions: Asian coverage gap. Petronella 17:00–22:00 on these weekdays; 35 min dated drive is 7 October only. Included Aurora Village dinner remains separate and its table must be reserved. Keep return margin for any separately arranged 21:00 activity.

Timing estimate: return 14:55 or 15:55 with Siida; allow 35 min change and 35 min drive = 17:05 after latest nominal return, before 18:30. Keep margin for any separately arranged 21:00 activity.

Thai Wok Ivalo temporarily closed; no October reopening established. Included Aurora Village dinner remains separate.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Fri 9 Oct 2026

Ivalo · Aurora Village

Full Things-to-do list · Restaurants

Gravel box (8 Oct) — moves here if Thursday's weather is poor

9 Oct is the hiking day and also the gravel reserve. If the gravel moves to Friday, swap the hiking day to Thursday.

One hiking day; the Pielpajärvi wilderness church trail remains optional.

Kiilopää fell-centre services, Kaunispää restaurant, Saariselkä spa and Ivalo swimming hall closed.

PROPOSED

Kiilopää summit — open fell top

4 km return, 2½–3½ h · Parking €1/h, max €5/day + 15 % fee · pack lunch · EasyPark payment · Proposed · no booking

Kiilopää summit · Open fell top, Urho Kekkonen National Park · 4 km return; 2½–3½ h · Drive: 50.5 km, 44 min · Parking per car: EasyPark, €1/h, max €5/day, plus a 15 % service fee · NO BOOKING. Pack lunch

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Kiilopää fell centre

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Kiilopää summit details →

SHORTER

Jäniskoski rapids / Juutua trail — river rapids

~1 km return; full circuit 6.4 km easy, 2–4 h · Free · Proposed · no booking

Jäniskoski rapids / Juutua trail (Inari) · River rapids that don't freeze · ~1 km return to the rapids; full circuit 6.4 km easy, 2–4 h · Drive: 43.6 km, 39 min · Free

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Jäniskoski Inari

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Jäniskoski rapids / Juutua trail (Inari) details →

POOR WEATHER

Siida, the Sámi museum — indoor, 2–3 h

Mon–Sat 10–17, €18 · Proposed · no booking

Siida, the Sámi museum (Inari) · Indoor, 2–3 h · Drive: 41.6 km, 38 min · Mon–Sat 10–17, €18 · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Siida, Inari

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: Siida, the Sámi museum (Inari) details →

Samekki silver workshop — Sámi silversmith

30–45 min · Mon–Fri 12–16 · Proposed · no booking

Samekki silver workshop (Inari) · Sámi silversmith · 30–45 min · next to Siida · Mon–Fri 12–16

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Samekki Inari

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: Samekki silver workshop (Inari) details →

ALSO POSSIBLE

Iisakkipää + Pääsiäiskuru gorge — fell top and gorge edge

6.3 km loop, ~170 m, 2–3 h; 3 km forest-only shorter loop · Free · Proposed · no booking

Iisakkipää + Pääsiäiskuru gorge (Saariselkä) · Treeless top at 454 m, views to the park's central fells, gorge edge · 6.3 km loop, ~170 m, 2–3 h, "suits walkers of all ages"; 3 km forest-only loop as the short option · ~38 min drive · Free · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Iisakkipää trail Saariselkä

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Iisakkipää + Pääsiäiskuru gorge (Saariselkä) details →

Pielpajärvi wilderness church trail — old pines, lakes and the 1760 church

8.8 km, roots and rocks, 3–4 h · Free · snow-free only · Proposed · no booking

Pielpajärvi wilderness church trail (Inari) · Old pines, lakes, the 1760 wooden church, always open · 4.4 km each way (8.8 km), roots and rocks; 3–4 h · ~49 min drive · Free · snow-free only

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Pielpajärvi wilderness church trail Inari

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Pielpajärvi wilderness church trail (Inari) details →

Otsamo guided hike (Aurora Village) — fell above Lake Inari

6–7 h, route unclear · 174 € · season to 15 Oct · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Otsamo guided hike (Aurora Village) · Fell above Lake Inari · 6–7 h (route unclear) · 174 € · ENQUIRY; runs to 15 Oct

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Aurora Village Ivalo

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Otsamo guided hike (Aurora Village) details →

FORECAST Fri 9 Oct Ivalo — open once with a connection

OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI IVALO ↗

Fri 9 Oct · Included dinner: Aurora Village — reserve the dinner table · or Ravintola Petronella · proposed 18:30

Included · Aurora Village

No standalone rating recorded · on site · journey not measured

Dinner is included in the booking (not independently rechecked). Reserve the dinner table; table time to arrange. Reserve the dinner table; allow return time for any separately arranged 21:00 activity.

Local option · Ravintola Petronella · PROPOSED

★ 4.6 (387 reviews) · 32 min Driving recorded · Tue–Sat 17:00–22:00; Sun–Mon closed. · proposed 18:30

Kitchen last order and table availability unknown. Limited recent written dining evidence; listed October weekdays fit. Leave return margin for any 21:00 aurora activity.

Conditions: Asian coverage gap. Petronella 17:00–22:00 on these weekdays; 35 min dated drive is 7 October only. Included Aurora Village dinner remains separate and its table must be reserved. Keep return margin for any separately arranged 21:00 activity.

Timing estimate: The Kiilopää summit hike is a proposal; no departure set. If gravel moves to reserve Friday, apply 14:55/15:55 return. Require actual readiness for 35 min restaurant transfer; 7 Oct forecast is not a 9 Oct forecast.

Thai Wok Ivalo temporarily closed; no October reopening established. Included Aurora Village dinner remains separate.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Ivalo · Aurora Village

Ivalo stay, 8–9 Oct · 06:55–18:58 · usable light (day not recorded)

MAIN — 8 Oct SELECTED · NO BOOKING — gravel day above. 9 Oct PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Kiilopää summit; Friday is also the gravel reserve, so swap the hiking day if needed. details →

SHORTER — PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Jäniskoski rapids; the short forest loop at Iisakkipää is another option. details →

POOR WEATHER — PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Siida and Samekki; Samekki weekdays 12–16. details →

Dinner Thu 8 Oct · Dinner Fri 9 Oct

BOOK — PROPOSED · ENQUIRY — Otsamo and other guided Village activities; no operator deadline published. Before-arrival dates are reminders. details → ACTION

OPEN — One hiking day; Pielpajärvi remains optional. Rumakuru is not offered as a choice. details →

NOT RUNNING — Kiilopää fell-centre services, Kaunispää restaurant, Saariselkä spa and Ivalo swimming hall closed. details →

CLIMATE — night 0.6 → day 5.6 °C · frost 46 % of nights · cold night –4.6 · snow 11 % of yrs

Sat 10 Oct 2026

Ivalo → Rovaniemi

IN SAT 10 OCT · OUT TUE 13 OCT · 3 NIGHTS FIXED

Road plan · depart 10:00 → arrive ~15:25 · an hour at Sodankylä · check-in from 15:00

Road plan · 286 km · 4.4 h, no stops

06:58–19:02 · usable light · 12.1 h

Book Pure Lapland ATV, Mon 12 Oct 13:00 · before arrival if possible (reminder Sat 10 Oct; not booked)

ROUTE — **Road 4 (E75) south by Sodankylä**, 286 km · leave 10:00, **Sodankylä ~12:35 — an hour**: lunch; the **Andreas Alariesto museum-gallery**, Jäämerentie 3, Tue–Sat 11–17, 10 € MAP; the 1689 wooden church MAP beside it — its parish page says closed, so the outside and churchyard only · Glass Resort ~15:25 · **Arktikum after check-in** MAP, 8 km, open Saturday to 18:00 — the one museum slot now · **or, ~3 h instead: the Lampivaara amethyst mine at Luosto** MAP PARK — +29 km; October Tue–Sat, guided tours on the hour 11–15, 27 €, no booking; 2.5 km uphill from the car park (~45 min), ~150 steps; leave 09:00, the car park ~12:10, Glass Resort ~16:55 · fuel Ivalo, Sodankylä · all tarmac either way

DRIVE — 400 — 286 KM · 4.4 H

check-out 08:00–11:00 — on the 10th leave ~10:00 for the Sodankylä stop

FORECAST — Sat 10 Oct Rovaniemi — open once with a connection

OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI ROVANIEMI ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

check-in 15:00–00:00, photo ID and card at the desk

Sat 10 Oct · Included dinner: Gallis at Glass Resort — reserve the dinner table; confirm at check-in · or Restaurant Roka Street Bistro · proposed 18:30

Included · Gallis — Glass Resort

No standalone rating recorded · on site · journey not measured

Dinner is included in the booking (not independently rechecked). Reserve the dinner table; table time to arrange. Baseline Gallis hours 17:00–23:00; confirm the rate/table at check-in.

Local option · Restaurant Roka Street Bistro · PROPOSED

★ 4.6 (2507 reviews) · 11 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 11:00–22:00; Sat 12:00–22:00; Sun 12:00–21:00. · proposed 18:30

Queues, kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown.

Local option · Nili Restaurant · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (3060 reviews) · 12 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 16:00–23:00; Sat 14:00–23:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:30

Menu format may change; current kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown.

Conditions: Included Gallis dinner remains separate; confirm the table at the desk. Roka is the external fallback; Nili is closed Sunday. Curry Masala is removed from proposals for food-evidence reasons, not closure. Thaibaan permanently closed; Saigon does not fit this arrival/stay.

Timing estimate: Glass Resort arrival about 15:25, or 16:55 with the amethyst option. Arktikum may run until 18:00. Proposed 18:30 Roka depends on the actual museum finish and transfer; its recorded 11 min drive starts at Glass Resort, not Arktikum.

Thaibaan permanently closed. Curry Masala removed for food-evidence reasons, not closure. Saigon closes before Saturday arrival and is closed Sunday/Monday.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Ivalo → Rovaniemi

6276.007.714
BOOKING REF · PIN WITHHELD

SLEEP **Glass Resort** · Tähtikuja 16, Rovaniemi · MAP · 1 apartment for four — sauna, hot tub, kitchen, upper floor by stairs · breakfast + dinner (Gallis, 17–23) · **check-in 15:00–00:00, photo ID and card at the desk** · +358 40 5194444

Dinner Sat 10 Oct

Sun 11 Oct 2026

Rovaniemi · Glass Resort

2 FREE DAYS · SUN–MON

Rovaniemi stay, 11–12 Oct · 07:11–18:55 · usable light (day not recorded)

```
Book Pure Lapland ATV, Mon 12 Oct 13:00 · by Sun 11 Oct (1-day operator cut-off; not booked)
```

Full Things-to-do list · Restaurants

The driving route stays the same. Choose to match weather and the whole group.

Other paid outings remain proposals; see the full list for their individual conditions.

Pilke closed; museums closed Monday, so Monday's poor-weather plan is the resort.

SELECTED

FIN-07 gravel day — 07:30 → Glass Resort ~16:20 · Selected · no booking

Use the route box for the route, cut rules, weather choice and checkpoint timeline. No booking needed.

THE GRAVEL DAY · SUNDAY 11 OCT RULES → FIN-07 KM 277 → 468 · 191 KM ON TRAIL · 38 TARMAC · 50 GRAVEL · 103 NO RECORD

LINE **FIN-07 north from the door** — 4 km of road 81 to km 277, then **the line north 191 km with its numbering**: Ounasvaara (~280) — the first ~13 km read tarmac; no surface record from about km 290, recorded gravel from about km 302 — east of Meltaus (344),

Kierinki (409, fuel on the line), to km 468 on road 80 — then **179 km of tarmac home**, road 80 west and road 79 south down the Ounas valley (Digiroad: all tarmac) · fuel Rovaniemi, Kierinki

GO

Leave 07:30; off the tarmac ~07:50, recorded gravel ~08:10 — first light 07:08, sunrise 08:01: the first half hour is in twilight. **At Kierinki later than 12:30 (plan ~11:00) → home from there**, 116 km by roads 952 and 934, ~27 km of it gravel — ~2.1 h of driving from Kierinki, plus stops (leave at 12:30 → ~14:40). Meltaus (km 344, plan ~09:20) is the early way out, 69 km home, ~12 km gravel. After km 468 it is tarmac all the way — the day's margin sits on the road, not on the line. Tomorrow's ATV is at 13:00: no early start after this day.

ON FIN-07 km 277 on road 81, 4 km from Glass Resort CUT Meltaus km 344 – 69 km home, ~12 km gravel
CUT Kierinki km 409 – fuel; 116 km home by 952 · 934, ~27 km gravel
OFF FIN-07 km 468 on road 80 (Sodankyläntie) → 179 km of tarmac home by roads 80 and 79

DRIVE | 400 ~374 KM · 191 ON TRAIL · ~8.8 H

depart 07:30 · first light 07:08 on the line ~07:35 · off tarmac ~07:50 gravel ~08:10 Meltaus ~09:20
Kierinki ~11:00 · fuel off the line ~12:35 · 179 km of tarmac home Glass Resort ~16:20 with the hour of stops
last light 18:58 · 2.6 h in hand

CHECKED 26 SEP

Roadworks on road 4 (Sodankyläntie) from the Saarenkylä junction towards Olkkajärvi, 15.4 km, until 31 Dec 2026 — the line crosses it (Fintraffic, 26 Sep). No full check of forest-road gates was possible for this line.

SHORTER

Vaattunkiköngäs rapids — Könkäänsaari 1.6 km

only if the selected gravel day is called off; no winter maintenance, can be closed by flooding · Proposed · no booking

Vaattunkiköngäs rapids, Arctic Circle Hiking Area: Könkäänsaari 1.6 km; no winter maintenance, can be closed by flooding. Only if the selected gravel day is called off.

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Only if the selected gravel day is called off

Vaattunkiköngäs Könkäänsaari

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Vaattunkiköngäs / Könkäänsaari rapids details →

POOR WEATHER

Arktikum + Korundi art museum — museums

Arktikum Tue–Sun 10–18, 22 €; Korundi Tue–Sun 11–18, 13 € · only if the selected gravel day is called off · Proposed · no booking

Arktikum, Tue–Sun 10–18, 22 €; Korundi art museum, Tue–Sun 11–18, €13. Only if the selected gravel day is called off.

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Only if the selected gravel day is called off

Arktikum, Rovaniemi

Korundi, Rovaniemi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Arktikum + Korundi Sunday fallback details →

FORECAST Sun 11 Oct Rovaniemi — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI ROVANIEMI ↗

Sun 11 Oct · Included dinner: Gallis at Glass Resort – reserve the dinner table; confirm at the desk · or Restaurant Roka Street Bistro · proposed 18:30

Included · Gallis — Glass Resort

No standalone rating recorded · on site · journey not measured

Dinner is included in the booking (not independently rechecked). Reserve the dinner table; table time to arrange. Baseline Gallis hours 17:00–23:00; confirm the rate/table at check-in.

Local option · Restaurant Roka Street Bistro · PROPOSED

★ 4.6 (2507 reviews) · 11 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 11:00–22:00; Sat 12:00–22:00; Sun 12:00–21:00. · proposed 18:30

Queues, kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown.

Conditions: Included Gallis dinner remains separate; confirm the table at the desk. Roka is the external fallback; Nili is closed Sunday. Curry Masala is removed from proposals for food-evidence reasons, not closure. Thaibaan permanently closed; Saigon does not fit this

arrival/stay.

Timing estimate: Selected gravel returns about 16:20. Allow 35 min changing plus the recorded 11 min Roka drive: about 17:06 readiness before proposed 18:30. Nili is closed Sunday; included Gallis remains separate.

Thaibaan permanently closed. Curry Masala removed for food-evidence reasons, not closure. Saigon closes before Saturday arrival and is closed Sunday/Monday.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

The Gallis map points to Glass Resort; it does not establish meal inclusion or a table reservation.

Mon 12 Oct 2026

Rovaniemi · Glass Resort

Full Things-to-do list · Restaurants

ATV: a valid driving licence for everyone who drives. Drive to Hotel Metsähirvas (27 km): leave 12:00, return about 16:10. No pickup at Glass Resort; the 70 € transfer leaves from Husky Park or Hostel Café Koti.

Relaxed morning, then the selected 13:00 ATV (not booked). Syväsenvaara tower is an optional short morning; the poor-weather resort fallback needs a separate decision about the ATV.

Optional: book the HoNS lakeside sauna (Thu 15 Oct 17:30, 40 € pp; max 6) by Mon 12 Oct — 3-day cut-off; proposed, availability seen 23 Sep.

Pilke closed; museums closed Monday, so Monday's poor-weather plan is the resort.

SELECTED

Pure Lapland ATV safari — 13:00 at Hotel Metsähirvas

2.5 h · 149 € pp; +50 € solo driver · book by Sun 11 Oct; seats unconfirmed · valid driving licence for everyone who drives; leave 12:00 for Hotel Metsähirvas; no Glass Resort pickup · Selected, not booked

Pure Lapland ATV safari, Mon 12 Oct 13:00 · Selected, not booked. 2.5 h activity, 3.5 h with transfer; 149 € pp, +50 € solo driver. Drive to Hotel Metsähirvas, 27 km, or transfer 70 € a booking from Husky Park (~12:30) or Hostel Café Koti (~12:40), not Glass Resort. Leave 12:00 and return about 16:10. A valid driving licence for everyone who drives; min 2, max 10; 50 % fee inside 7 days, 100 % inside 1. The page text also says 09:30; the calendar offered only 13:00 on every October date checked (1, 5, 12 and 13 Oct; 10 and 11 Oct not bookable), read 24 Sep. Ask Pure Lapland if the morning matters. Book by Sun 11 Oct; book before arrival if possible (our reminder Sat 10 Oct). Confirm seats.

Book Pure Lapland ATV, Mon 12 Oct 13:00, before arrival if possible (our reminder Sat 10 Oct); operator cut-off Sun 11 Oct. Seats unconfirmed.

Availability recorded Thu 24 Sep 2026; confirm before booking.

Hotel Metsähirvas, Rovaniemi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Pure Lapland ATV at 13:00 details →

PROPOSED

A relaxed morning — the morning is free before the ATV

Proposed · no booking

The morning is free before the selected 13:00 ATV.

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Things to do — Nothing: a relaxed morning details →

SHORTER

Syväsenvaara observation tower — view over the city

30–45 min up · optional morning; return before the 12:00 ATV departure · Proposed · no booking

Syväsenvaara observation tower · 30–45 min up; view over the city from the tower; 8 min drive (estimate). Optional morning outing; return before the selected ATV departure at 12:00.

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Optional morning outing; return before the selected ATV departure at 12:00

Syväsenvaara observation tower Rovaniemi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Syväsenvaara observation tower details →

POOR WEATHER

Stay at Glass Resort — museums are closed Monday

poor-weather fallback needs a separate decision about the selected ATV · Proposed · no booking

Museums are closed Monday; use the resort.

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Museums closed Monday; resort fallback requires a separate decision about the selected ATV

Things to do — Stay at Glass Resort in poor weather details →

ALSO POSSIBLE

Ounasvaara nature trail — 4.85 km, 45 m, 1½–2 h; open May–October

optional morning; return before the 12:00 ATV departure · Proposed · no booking

Ounasvaara nature trail · 4.85 km, 45 m, open May–October; 1½–2 h; 13 min drive (estimate). Optional morning outing; return before the selected ATV departure at 12:00.

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Optional morning outing; return before the selected ATV departure at 12:00

Ounasvaara nature trail Rovaniemi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Ounasvaara nature trail details →

FORECAST Mon 12 Oct Rovaniemi — open once with a connection

OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI ROVANIEMI ↗

Mon 12 Oct · Included dinner: Gallis at Glass Resort — reserve the dinner table; confirm at the desk · or Wonton Soup · proposed about 17:30

Included · Gallis — Glass Resort

No standalone rating recorded · on site · journey not measured

Dinner is included in the booking (not independently rechecked). Reserve the dinner table; table time to arrange. Baseline Gallis hours 17:00–23:00; confirm the rate/table at check-in.

Asian option · Wonton Soup · PROPOSED

★ 4.7 (75 reviews) · 12 min driving recorded · Mon–Sat 11:00–19:00; Sunday closed · proposed about 17:30

Proposed Mon 12 Oct about 17:30; kitchen last order and a table unconfirmed.

Korean alternative · Namu · PROPOSED

★ 4.9 (222 reviews) · 10 min driving recorded · Maps Mon–Fri 11:00–18:00, Sat 12:00–18:00, kitchen to 17:30; centre Mon–Fri to 21:00, Sat to 20:00; Sunday closed · proposed about 17:00; tight if kitchen closes 17:30

Korean alternative, outside the Thai/Vietnamese/Indian preference. Hours conflict; about 17:00 is tight if kitchen closes 17:30. Confirm before relying on it.

Local option · Restaurant Roka Street Bistro · PROPOSED

★ 4.6 (2507 reviews) · 11 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 11:00–22:00; Sat 12:00–22:00; Sun 12:00–21:00. · proposed 19:00

Queues, kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown.

Local option · Nili Restaurant · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (3060 reviews) · 12 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 16:00–23:00; Sat 14:00–23:00; Sun closed. · proposed 19:00

Menu format may change; current kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown.

Wonton Soup · food evidence, 27 Sep: Tom-yum wontons first; braised beef secondary. Specific Thai-diner testimony with contrary reports of adaptation, small portions and plain meatless soup. Proposed Mon 12 Oct about 17:30; kitchen last order and a table unconfirmed.

Wonton Soup — recorded route

Namu · food evidence, 27 Sep: Gimbap and tteokbokki have specific Korean-language support; casual bunsik, including enhanced instant ramyun. Korean alternative, outside the Thai/Vietnamese/Indian preference. Hours conflict; about 17:00 is tight if kitchen closes 17:30. Confirm before relying on it.

Namu — recorded route

Conditions: Included Gallis dinner remains separate; table time to arrange. Wonton Soup is the first external Asian proposal about 17:30. Namu is a Korean alternative about 17:00: hours conflict, and it is tight if the kitchen closes 17:30. Roka and Nili remain local alternatives.

Timing estimate: Selected ATV at 13:00 returns about 16:10 in the plan; the former 16:30 finish does not apply. Allow 35 min changing: Wonton Soup 12 min away gives about 16:57 readiness for proposed 17:30. Namu 10 min away gives about 16:55 readiness for a tight 17:00 meal if its kitchen closes 17:30. Confirm hours before relying on either.

Thaibaan permanently closed. Curry Masala removed for food-evidence reasons, not closure. Saigon closes before Saturday arrival and is closed Sunday/Monday.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Rovaniemi · Glass Resort

Rovaniemi stay, 11–12 Oct · 07:11–18:55 · usable light (day not recorded)

MAIN — 11 Oct SELECTED · NO BOOKING — gravel day above. 12 Oct SELECTED · AVAILABLE on 24 Sep check — Pure Lapland ATV 13:00; not booked, relaxed morning. details →

SHORTER — PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Sunday Könkäänsaari rapids; Monday a short Syväsenvaara visit only with time before the ATV. details →

POOR WEATHER — PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Sunday Arktikum / Korundi if gravel is cancelled; Monday the resort, museums closed. details →

Dinner Sun 11 Oct · Dinner Mon 12 Oct

BOOK — Selected ATV needs booking by 11 Oct; one-day cut-off. Drive to Hotel Metsähirvas or confirm the published pickup arrangement. details → ACTION

OPEN — Other paid outings remain proposals; see the full list for their individual conditions. details →

NOT RUNNING — Pilke closed; museums closed Monday. No museum visit is the Monday poor-weather plan. details →

CLIMATE — night 0.0 → day 5.5 °C · frost 49 % of nights · cold night –5.4 · snow 23 % of yrs

SECTOR 3 · SOUTHBOUND

RUKA → BALTIC

Tue 13 Oct 2026

Rovaniemi → Ruka

IN TUE 13 OCT · OUT SAT 17 OCT · 4 NIGHTS BOOKED

Road plan · depart 12:00 → arrive ~15:05 · check-in after 15:00

Road plan · 199 km · 3.1 h, no stops

07:14–18:38 · usable light · 11.4 h

Trail: leave 07:15 · if taken · Ruka ~14:10 with the hour of stops

ROUTE — **Road 82 by Kemijärvi · E63 (road 5) south to Ruka**, 199 km · leave 12:00, in ~15:05 · shop for four nights at Ruka village, or in Kuusamo town — not on this road: ~28 km beyond Ruka, ~1 h there and back plus the shop

DRIVE | 400 199 KM · 3.1 H

Aurora B. Luxury Lodge: smart lock — the door code comes from Elisabeth before arrival; message her from Rovaniemi if it has not (+358 40 5804451)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

TRAIL ALTERNATIVE · DECIDE AT DEPARTURE RULES → D · FIN-07 KM 277 → 135 · 142 KM ON TRAIL · 49 TARMAC · 25 GRAVEL · 68 NO RECORD

LINE — **FIN-07 south from the door** — 4 km of road 81 to km 277, then **the line backwards 142 km to Ranua (km 135)**: road 81 out of town for the first ~14 km, gravel from road 9448 on (~68 km of the line has no surface record) — then **154 km of tarmac to Ruka** by 941 and 863 to Posio, then 81 · 5 · 8692 (Digiroad: all tarmac) · fuel Rovaniemi, Ranua, Posio

GO — **Leave 07:15; on gravel ~07:35**, first light 07:14. **At road 81, km 231 (plan ~08:25), later than ~11:45 or the gravel doubtful → road 81 east by Posio**, 156 km of tarmac to Ruka, ~2.4 h. The later way off: road 78 at km 184 (plan ~09:40), 45 km of tarmac to

Ranua. From Ranua it is tarmac — the margin sits on the road. Ruka ~14:10, before the 15:00 check-in; through Kuusamo town for the shop is +19 km, ~20 min plus the shop (routed 24 Sep). Car routers follow the whole line (checked 24 Sep).

ON FIN-07 km 277 on road 81, 4 km from Glass Resort CUT FIN-07 km 231 on road 81 — 156 km of tarmac to Ruka by Posio
CUT FIN-07 km 184 on road 78 — 45 km of tarmac to Ranua
OFF FIN-07 km 135 at Ranua · fuel → 154 km of tarmac to Ruka by Posio

DRIVE | 400 ~300 KM · 142 ON TRAIL · ~6.8 H

depart 07:15 · first light 07:14 on the line ~07:20 · gravel ~07:35 road 81 ~08:25 · the way off Ranua ~10:45 · fuel Ruka ~14:10 with the hour of stops last light 18:38 · 4.5 h in hand

CHECKED 26 SEP
Roadworks on road 81, Vanttauskoski → Oikarainen, 30.8 km, 50 km/h, scheduled to end 11 Oct — the line uses about 1 km of it; check Fintraffic for an extension.

FORECAST Tue 13 Oct Ruka — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI KUUSAMO ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

check-in after 15:00

Tue 13 Oct · Wild Food Restaurant Rukan Kuksa · proposed 18:00; or Riipisen Wild Game Restaurant · proposed 18:00

Local option · Wild Food Restaurant Rukan Kuksa · PROPOSED
★ 4.5 (610 reviews) · 8 min walking recorded · Mon–Sat 13:00–21:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:00
Kitchen cutoff unknown, so post-19:00 activity dinners remain time-sensitive.

Local option · Riipisen Wild Game Restaurant · PROPOSED
★ 4.5 (1040 reviews) · 4 min walking recorded · Daily 13:00–21:00. · proposed 18:00
Kitchen cutoff unknown.

Conditions: Asian coverage gap. Rukan Kuksa 8 min walk and Riipisen 4 min walk, both close 21:00; kitchens unconfirmed. After optional 15 October sauna or separately arranged 16 October rafting, later dinner is conditional. Normal 16 October proposal is the Riisitunturi hike (Riisin rääpäsy).

Timing estimate: road plan reaches Ruka 15:05; trail alternative 14:10. 18:00 walking dinner has nominal margin, subject actual arrival/check-in/change and unconfirmed kitchens. No promise of late service if delayed.

No supported target-cuisine option; the audit records Thai Mali permanently closed.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Rovaniemi → Ruka

HM8NYW9RCJ
BOOKING

SLEEP **Aurora B. Luxury Lodge** · Rukatunturintie 5, Kuusamo MAP · whole house, self-catering · **smart lock — the door code comes from Elisabeth before arrival; message her from Rovaniemi if it has not** (+358 40 5804451) · check-in after 15:00

Dinner Tue 13 Oct

Wed 14 Oct 2026

Ruka · Aurora B. Lodge

3 FREE DAYS · WED–FRI · HOLIDAY WEEK

Ruka stay, 14–16 Oct · 07:09–18:27 · usable light (day not recorded)

Full Things-to-do list · Restaurants

The driving route stays the same. Choose to match weather and the whole group.

Other hikes, gondola, floating and wildlife: full-list conditions apply.

Oulanka visitor-centre building closed; trails separate. Scheduled Julma-Ölkky boats ended. Rafting unconfirmed/unbooked.

PROPOSED

Pieni Karhunkierros — mill, gorges and three suspension bridges

11.8 km, hard, anticlockwise; allow 5–6 h · Free · long steep stairs · Proposed · no booking

Pieni Karhunkierros from Juuma · Myllykoski mill, gorges, three suspension bridges · 11.8 km, hard, anticlockwise; official 3–5 h, allow 5–6 h; long steep stairs · Drive: 23.7 km, 22 min · Free · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Pieni Karhunkierros Juuma parking

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Pieni Karhunkierros from Juuma details →

Eagle hides and rafting are enquiries; rafting has no October dates for four and minimum six adults.

SHORTER

Pieni Karhunkierros, short — out and back to Myllykoski mill

~3 km return · Free · Proposed · no booking

Pieni Karhunkierros, short: out and back to Myllykoski · The famous mill · ~3 km return · Same Juuma start as Pieni Karhunkierros, 23.7 km / 22 min drive · Free

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Pieni Karhunkierros Juuma parking

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Pieni Karhunkierros, short: out and back to Myllykoski details →

Kiutaköngäs — rapids against a dolomite wall

2.4 km, 1 h, easy; optional 8 km Könkään keino loop · Free · visitor centre closed after 26 Sep · fine in ordinary rain · Proposed · no booking

Kiutaköngäs (+ the optional 8 km Könkään keino loop) · Rapids against a dolomite wall · 2.4 km, 1 h, easy · Drive: 32.4 km, 28 min · Free; the visitor-centre building is closed after 26 Sep

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Oulanka Visitor Centre

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Kiutaköngäs (+ the optional 8 km Könkään keino loop) details →

POOR WEATHER

Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala centre + Kuusamon Tropiikki water park — indoor

centre Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 €; water park 12–20, 25 € · Proposed · no booking

Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala nature-photography centre, Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 € · Kuusamon Tropiikki water park 12–20, 25 € · Indoor · ~30 min drive · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Karhuntassu Hannu Hautala nature photography centre Kuusamo

Kuusamon Tropiikki

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala nature-photography centre, Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 € · Kuusamon Tropiikki water park 12–20, 25 € details →

ALSO POSSIBLE

Golden-eagle hide, Oulanka — wildlife photography

4–10 h · 220 € pp · 2026 price and date to confirm · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Golden-eagle hide, Oulanka · Wildlife photography · 4–10 h in the hide · Drive: ~75 km · 220 € pp · ENQUIRY

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Operator information

Things to do — Golden-eagle hide, Oulanka details →

FORECAST Wed 14 Oct Ruka — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI KUUSAMO ↗

Wed 14 Oct · Wild Food Restaurant Rukan Kuksa · proposed 18:00; or Riipisen Wild Game Restaurant · proposed 18:00

Local option · Wild Food Restaurant Rukan Kuksa · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (610 reviews) · 8 min walking recorded · Mon–Sat 13:00–21:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:00

Kitchen cutoff unknown, so post-19:00 activity dinners remain time-sensitive.

Local option · Riipisen Wild Game Restaurant · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (1040 reviews) · 4 min walking recorded · Daily 13:00–21:00. · proposed 18:00

Kitchen cutoff unknown.

Conditions: Asian coverage gap. Rukan Kuksa 8 min walk and Riipisen 4 min walk, both close 21:00; kitchens unconfirmed. After optional 15 October sauna or separately arranged 16 October rafting, later dinner is conditional. Normal 16 October proposal is the Riisitunturi hike (Riisin rääpäsy).

Timing estimate: Pieni Karhunkierros main proposal allows 5–6 h plus 22 min each way; no departure selected. To dine 18:00, leave adequate time for shower/change and 8 min walk. Kitchen cutoffs not published.

No supported target-cuisine option; the audit records Thai Mali permanently closed.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Thu 15 Oct 2026

Ruka · Aurora B. Lodge

Full Things-to-do list · Restaurants

The selected gravel day stays the plan; if it is called off, use Riisitunturi, Konttainen or the Karhuntassu / Tropiikki indoor fallback. The HoNS lakeside sauna is optional and not booked.

SELECTED

Gravel day — depart 07:15 → the lodge ~15:30 · Selected · no booking

Use the route box for the route, cut rules, weather choice and checkpoint timeline. No booking needed.

THE GRAVEL DAY · THURSDAY 15 OCT RULES FIN-01 KM 1633 → 1436 · 197 KM ON TRAIL · 26 TARMAC · 75 GRAVEL · 96 NO RECORD →

LINE **FIN-01 south along the border from the lodge** — 19 km of road to km 1633, then **the line 197 km down to Hossa** (km 1436, SEO fuel on the line) — the first half of the old 17 Oct alternative, now a day from the lodge — then **106 km of tarmac home** by 843 · 5 · 8692 (Digiroad: all tarmac) · 197 km of line (26 tarmac · 75 gravel · 96 no record) · fuel Ruka, Hossa

GO **Leave 07:15; on the line ~07:35** (no surface record at first; recorded gravel from ~07:55), first light 07:06. **At road 866 (km 1523, plan ~10:45) later than ~12:30 → road 866 home**, 74 km of tarmac, ~1.1 h. From Hossa it is tarmac — the margin sits on the road. Back ~15:30. The lakeside sauna (Thu 17:30, optional; guests at the venue by 17:15, ~15 min from Ruka) fits the plan, not a late day: from road 866 at the 12:30 cut you are home ~16:50. Car routers follow the whole line (checked 24 Sep).

ON FIN-01 km 1633, 19 km from the lodge CUT FIN-01 km 1523 on road 866 — later than ~12:30: 74 km of tarmac home
OFF FIN-01 km 1436 at Hossa (SEO fuel) → 106 km of tarmac home

DRIVE | 400 ~321 KM · 197 ON TRAIL · ~8.2 H

depart 07:15 · first light 07:06 on the line ~07:35 · gravel ~07:55 road 866 ~10:45 · the way off Hossa ~12:50 · fuel the lodge ~15:30 with the hour of stops last light 18:30 · 3.0 h in hand

CHECKED 26 SEP

Border zone: the line passes within about 7 m of the border-zone map edge at km 1533 (Nännävaarantie) — no crossing on the map (OpenStreetMap, not official). Stay on the road; a yellow border-zone sign or a boom means turn back. Road-866 figures: carrying on from road 866 at the 12:30 cut → home ~16:50; reaching road 866 later than 12:30 → road 866 home, 74 km of tarmac, ~1.1 h. If you detour to Julma-Ölkky: the operator recommends the 14 km route via Hossa Nature Centre (rough new gravel on the highway-5 approach, notice of 4 Aug); its car park has no winter maintenance.

IF CALLED OFF

Riisitunturi: Riisin rääpäsy — fell top, hanging bog and lake views

4.5 km, medium, clockwise, 2–3 h · Paid parking · only if the selected gravel day is called off · Proposed · no booking

Riisitunturi: Riisin rääpäsy · Fell top, hanging bog, lake views · 4.5 km, medium, clockwise, 2–3 h · Drive: 37.3 km, 38 min, via Patoniementie 180 + 3 km gravel · Paid parking · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Only if the selected gravel day is called off

Riisitunturi National Park

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Riisitunturi: Riisin rääpäsy details →

SHORTER

Konttainen — cliff-edge fell, lakes and Ruka views

2.1 km, 1 h, medium · Free · only if the selected gravel day is called off · Proposed · no booking

Konttainen · Cliff-edge fell, lakes and Ruka views · 2.1 km, 1 h, medium · Drive: 11.6 km, 11 min · Free

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Only if the selected gravel day is called off

Konttainen, Ruka

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Konttainen details →

POOR WEATHER

Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala centre + Kuusamon Tropiikki water park — indoor

centre Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 €; water park 12–20, 25 € · only if the selected gravel day is called off · Proposed · no booking

Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala nature-photography centre, Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 € · Kuusamon Tropiikki water park 12–20, 25 € · Indoor · ~30 min drive · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Only if the selected gravel day is called off

Karhuntassu Hannu Hautala nature photography centre Kuusamo

Kuusamon Tropiikki

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala nature-photography centre, Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 € · Kuusamon Tropiikki water park 12–20, 25 € details →

ALSO POSSIBLE

HoNS lakeside sauna — Thu 15 Oct 17:30, 1½ h

40 € pp · book by Mon 12 Oct; availability seen 23 Sep · Proposed, not booked

HoNS lakeside sauna, Thu 15 Oct 17:30 · Wood-heated sauna by the lake · 1½ h · ~15 min drive · 40 € pp · AVAILABLE (23 Sep), book by Mon 12 Oct

Book the proposed Thursday 15 October 17:30 lakeside sauna; no reservation exists.

Availability recorded Wed 23 Sep 2026; confirm before booking.

House of Northern Senses, Kuusamo

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — HoNS lakeside sauna, Thu 15 Oct 17:30 details →

ALSO POSSIBLE

Golden-eagle hide, Oulanka — wildlife photography

4–10 h · 220 € pp · 2026 price and date to confirm · only if the selected gravel day is called off · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Golden-eagle hide, Oulanka · Wildlife photography · 4–10 h in the hide · Drive: ~75 km · 220 € pp · ENQUIRY

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Operator information

Things-to-do details →

FORECAST Thu 15 Oct Ruka — open once with a connection

OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI KUUSAMO ↗

Thu 15 Oct · Wild Food Restaurant Rukan Kuksa · proposed 18:00; after optional sauna 19:45–20:00 only if kitchen confirms; or Riipisen Wild Game Restaurant · proposed 18:00; after optional sauna 19:45–20:00 only if kitchen confirms

Local option · Wild Food Restaurant Rukan Kuksa · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (610 reviews) · 8 min walking recorded · Mon–Sat 13:00–21:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:00; after optional sauna 19:45–20:00 only if kitchen confirms

Kitchen cutoff unknown, so post-19:00 activity dinners remain time-sensitive.

Local option · Riipisen Wild Game Restaurant · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (1040 reviews) · 4 min walking recorded · Daily 13:00–21:00. · proposed 18:00; after optional sauna 19:45–20:00 only if kitchen confirms

Kitchen cutoff unknown.

Conditions: Asian coverage gap. Rukan Kuksa 8 min walk and Riipisen 4 min walk, both close 21:00; kitchens unconfirmed. After optional 15 October sauna or separately arranged 16 October rafting, later dinner is conditional. Normal 16 October proposal is the Riisitunturi hike (Riisin rääpäsy).

Timing estimate: gravel return 15:30. Optional sauna 17:30–19:00 + 15 min return + 15 min change + 8 min walk = 19:38, so 19:30 cannot be promised. Without sauna 18:00; after sauna request 19:45–20:00 only if kitchen confirms before 21:00 closure.

No supported target-cuisine option; the audit records Thai Mali permanently closed.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Fri 16 Oct 2026

Ruka · Aurora B. Lodge

Full Things-to-do list · Restaurants

The driving route stays the same. Choose to match weather and the whole group.

Optional: enquire with Koli Safaris about tours on Mon 19–Tue 20 Oct — weekday sales desk +358 20 1234 660. Fri 16 Oct is our reminder, not an operator deadline. Tour details →

PROPOSED

Riisitunturi: Riisin rääpäsy — fell top, hanging bog and lake views

4.5 km, medium, clockwise, 2–3 h · Paid parking · Proposed · no booking

Riisitunturi: Riisin rääpäsy · Fell top, hanging bog, lake views · 4.5 km, medium, clockwise, 2–3 h · Drive: 37.3 km, 38 min, via Patoniementie 180 + 3 km gravel · Paid parking · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Riisitunturi National Park

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Riisitunturi: Riisin rääpäsy details →

SHORTER

Konttainen — cliff-edge fell, lakes and Ruka views

2.1 km, 1 h, medium · Free · Proposed · no booking

Konttainen · Cliff-edge fell, lakes and Ruka views · 2.1 km, 1 h, medium · Drive: 11.6 km, 11 min · Free

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Konttainen, Ruka

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Konttainen details →

POOR WEATHER

Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala centre + Kuusamon Tropiikki water park — indoor

centre Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 €; water park 12–20, 25 € · Proposed · no booking

Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala nature-photography centre, Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 € · Kuusamon Tropiikki water park 12–20, 25 € · Indoor · ~30 min drive · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Karhuntassu Hannu Hautala nature photography centre Kuusamo

Kuusamon Tropiikki

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala nature-photography centre, Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 € · Kuusamon Tropiikki water park 12–20, 25 € details →

ALSO POSSIBLE

Valtavaara — Kuusamo's highest hill and day-use hut

5.6 km, 2 h, hard · Free · snow-free only · Proposed · no booking

Valtavaara (from Saarua parking) · Kuusamo's highest hill, day-use hut · 5.6 km, 2 h, hard, snow-free only · Drive: 4.7 km, 7 min · Free

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Saarua parking Ruka

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Valtavaara (from Saarua parking) details →

Oulanka canyon: Kanjonin kurkkaus — river canyon and suspension bridge

6 km, 2–3 h, intermediate · Free · June–October while ground is unfrozen · Proposed · no booking

Oulanka canyon: Kanjonin kurkkaus from Savilampi · Narrow river canyon, suspension bridge · 6 km, 2–3 h, intermediate; open June–October while the ground is unfrozen · ~65–75 min drive, last part forest road · Free

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

While ground is unfrozen

Savilampi parking Oulanka

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Oulanka canyon: Kanjonin kurkkaus from Savilampi details →

Ruka summit viewpoints — views to Valtavaara and Konttainen

Juhannuskallio 0.5 km + summit path 1 km · Free · Proposed · no booking

Ruka summit viewpoints (Juhannuskallio + the Rukatunturi summit path) · Views to Valtavaara and Konttainen · 0.5 km + 1 km · ~5 min drive · Free

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Juhannuskallio Ruka

Rukatunturi summit

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Ruka summit viewpoints (Juhannuskallio + the Rukatunturi summit path) details →

Iivaara (Iirinki trail) — 470 m viewpoint

10.2 km demanding, or summit only 3.5 km each way · Free · Proposed · no booking

Iivaara (Iirinki trail) · 470 m viewpoint over the whole Kuusamo area · 10.2 km demanding, or the summit only, 3.5 km each way · ~1 h drive · Free

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Iivaara Iirinki trail

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Iivaara (Iirinki trail) details →

Hossa: Julma-Ölkky canyon lake — canyon lake crossing

5–9.6 km · scheduled boats end 30 Sep; other times by arrangement · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Hossa: Julma-Ölkky canyon lake · Canyon lake crossing · 5–9.6 km · ~1 h 50 drive · Scheduled boats end 30 Sep; other times by arrangement

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Julma Ölkky

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Hossa: Julma-Ölkky canyon lake details →

ENQUIRY ONLY

Rafting (Rukapalvelu) — no October dates for four; minimum 6 adults

4–5 h · enquiry only, not booked

Rafting (Rukapalvelu) · River rafting · 4–5 h · ENQUIRY: no October dates for four, and a minimum of 6 adults

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

No October dates for four; minimum six adults

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Rukapalvelu Ruka

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Rafting (Rukapalvelu) details →

ALSO POSSIBLE

Golden-eagle hide, Oulanka — wildlife photography

4–10 h · 220 € pp · 2026 price and date to confirm · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Golden-eagle hide, Oulanka · Wildlife photography · 4–10 h in the hide · Drive: ~75 km · 220 € pp · ENQUIRY

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Operator information

Things-to-do details →

FORECAST Fri 16 Oct Ruka — open once with a connection

OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI KUUSAMO ↗

Fri 16 Oct · Wild Food Restaurant Rukan Kuksa · proposed 18:00; 19:45–20:00 only if rafting is arranged; or Riipisen Wild Game Restaurant · proposed 18:00; 19:45–20:00 only if rafting is arranged

Local option · Wild Food Restaurant Rukan Kuksa · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (610 reviews) · 8 min walking recorded · Mon–Sat 13:00–21:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:00; 19:45–20:00 only if rafting is arranged

Kitchen cutoff unknown, so post-19:00 activity dinners remain time-sensitive.

Local option · Riipisen Wild Game Restaurant · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (1040 reviews) · 4 min walking recorded · Daily 13:00–21:00. · proposed 18:00; 19:45–20:00 only if rafting is arranged

Kitchen cutoff unknown.

Conditions: Asian coverage gap. Rukan Kuksa 8 min walk and Riipisen 4 min walk, both close 21:00; kitchens unconfirmed. After optional 15 October sauna or separately arranged 16 October rafting, later dinner is conditional. Normal 16 October proposal is the Riisitunturi hike (Riisin rääpäsy).

Timing estimate: Riisitunturi hike (Riisin rääpäsy) is the proposed main, permitting normal 18:00 only with suitable start/return. Rafting is ENQUIRY: no dates for four/min 6. If separately arranged 14:00–19:00, 19:45–20:00 dinner stays conditional on transfer/change and kitchen.

No supported target-cuisine option; the audit records Thai Mali permanently closed.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Ruka · Aurora B. Lodge

Ruka stay, 14–16 Oct · 07:09–18:27 · usable light (day not recorded)

MAIN 14 Oct PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Pieni Karhunkierros, allow 5–6 h. 15 Oct SELECTED · NO BOOKING — gravel day above. 16 Oct PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Riisitunturi. details →

SHORTER PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — 14 Oct Myllykoski out-and-back or Kiutaköngäs; 15–16 Oct Konttainen. If Thursday's gravel day is called off: Riisitunturi / Konttainen / Karhuntassu and Kuusamon Tropiikki. details →

POOR WEATHER PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala and Kuusamon Tropiikki; ordinary rain also permits the easy rapids walk. details →

Dinner Wed 14 Oct · Dinner Thu 15 Oct · Dinner Fri 16 Oct

BOOK PROPOSED · AVAILABLE on 23 Sep check — optional HoNS lakeside sauna — Thu 15 Oct 17:30, by 12 Oct. Eagle hides and rafting are enquiries; rafting has no October dates for four and minimum six adults. details → ACTION

OPEN Other hikes, gondola, floating and wildlife: full-list conditions apply. details →

NOT RUNNING Oulanka visitor-centre building closed; trails separate. Scheduled Julma-Ölkky boats ended. Rafting unconfirmed/unbooked. details →

CLIMATE night –0.5 → day 3.4 °C · frost 56 % of nights · cold night –5.2 · snow 65 % of yrs · rain→freeze 22 % — most on route

Sat 17 Oct 2026

Ruka → Lentiira

IN SAT 17 OCT · OUT SUN 18 OCT · 1 NIGHT BEDS TO FIX

Road plan · depart 12:00 → arrive ~15:55 · check-in after 16:00

Road plan · 250 km · 3.8 h, no stops

07:12–18:23 · usable light · 11.2 h

Trail: leave 10:30 · if taken · Lentiira ~16:05

ROUTE **Kuusamo · road 5 (E63) south · Suomussalmi · 912 to Lentiira**, 250 km · leave 12:00, in ~15:55

DRIVE | 400 250 KM · 3.8 H

Lentiira Holiday Village: Superior chalet, booked for two — extra beds or a second chalet for four to arrange with the property

Lentiira Holiday Village: linen and towels not included

Lentiira Holiday Village: dinner must be pre-booked

Lentiira Holiday Village: lakeside smoke sauna on request, ~75–80 € an hour for four — ask the heating time with the dinner

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

TRAIL ALTERNATIVE · DECIDE AT DEPARTURE RULES → H7 · FIN-04 KM 1045 → 988 · 57 KM ON TRAIL · 29 TARMAC · 16 GRAVEL · 12 NO RECORD

LINE **Road 5 and road 912, 207 km of tarmac** by Kuusamo and Suomussalmi to where FIN-04 crosses 912 (km 1045) · **FIN-04 km 1045 → 988**, 57 km down the frontier to the Lentiira bridge — 35 km of gravel and unrecorded track to km 1010 (~16 gravel, ~11 no record, ~8 tarmac), then 22 km on the tarmac Vartius road — 6 km to the door · fuel Ruka, Suomussalmi (3 km off road 9150)

GO **Leave 10:30; on the line ~13:45. At the 912 crossing later than ~15:00, or the gravel doubtful → stay on 912** to Lentiira, 44 km (Digiroad: tarmac, ~2 km no record). The line runs near the Russian border and has not been checked against the border-zone boundary: a boom, a locked gate or a yellow border-zone sign means back to 912. The gravel comes last, on a short day. The Hossa border line is Thursday 15 Oct's gravel day; tomorrow's K1 starts at km 988.

ON FIN-04 km 1045 on road 912 (Kuhmontie) — later than ~15:00: stay on 912, 44 km

VIA FIN-04 km 1010 — the Vartius road (Kostamustie), tarmac from here

OFF FIN-04 km 988 at the Lentiira bridge → Holiday Village 6 km

DRIVE | 400 ~270 KM · 57 ON TRAIL · ~5.5 H

depart 10:30 on the line ~13:45 · road 912 Vartius road ~14:35 · tarmac Lentiira ~16:05 · check-in from 16:00
last light 18:23 · 2.3 h in hand

CHECKED 26 SEP

Update 26 Sep: checked against the border-zone map — no crossing; closest about 26 m at km 1018.6 (Veihtivaarantie / road 19308). Not official clearance: a yellow sign or a boom still means back to 912.

FORECAST Sat 17 Oct Lentiira — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI KUHMO ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

Bear Centre next door: its dated products end 10 Oct; the cabin page says April–October. Nothing is shown for 17 Oct; ask only if it matters (+358 40 5469008).

check-in after 16:00

trail day tomorrow — depart 07:10: settle at check-in

Sat 17 Oct · Thai Herkku · proposed collection about 17:30; or Ravintola Kanteletar · proposed 18:30

Asian option · Thai Herkku · PROPOSED

★ 4.8 (42 reviews) · 35 min driving recorded · Saturday Maps 11:00–19:00; social-page mirror 12:00–18:00 (not independently accessible in verification). Confirm before driving. · proposed collection about 17:30

Early takeaway only; seating for four and kitchen cutoff unknown. Collection about 17:30 only if the recorded hours and actual arrival allow it.

Local option · Ravintola Kanteletar · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (8 reviews) · 33 min driving recorded · Mon–Sat 17:00–21:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:30

Regional-food match, current menu and kitchen cutoff unresolved; only 8 reviews.

Conditions: Thai Herkku: proposed takeaway collection about 17:30; 35 min drive. Maps Saturday 11:00–19:00 conflicts with a mirror saying 12:00–18:00; check before driving. Seating for four and kitchen cutoff unknown. Kanteletar is a conditional seated fallback; Holiday Village dinner requires advance arrangement.

Timing estimate: Trail arrival 16:05 / road 15:55. Allow 35 min changing plus 35 min driving: about 17:15 / 17:05 readiness. Collection about 17:30 is conditional on actual arrival and confirmed hours. Sauna heating and any smoke-sauna booking remain separate.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Ruka → Lentiira

1052540562
AGODA BOOKING · PAID

SLEEP **Lentiira Holiday Village** · Petäjäniementie 121, Lentiira (Kuhmo) ⌖ MAP · Superior chalet, **booked for two — extra beds or a second chalet for four to arrange with the property** · linen and towels not included · **dinner must be pre-booked** · lakeside smoke sauna on request, ~75–80 € an hour for four — ask the heating time with the dinner · **Bear Centre next door** ⌖ MAP (was Wild Brown Bear, Kostamustie 5644, Vartius): its dated products all end **10 Oct** (the cabin page says April–October) — nothing shown for the 17th; ask only if it matters (+358 40 5469008) · check-in after 16:00 · **trail day tomorrow — depart 07:10: settle at check-in**

Dinner Sat 17 Oct

Sun 18 Oct 2026

Lentiira → Koli

IN **SUN 18 OCT** · OUT **WED 21 OCT** · 3 NIGHTS BOOKED

Road plan · depart 12:00 → arrive ~15:10 · check-in from 16:00	Road plan · 205 km · 3.2 h, no stops	07:10–18:22 · usable light · 11.2 h	Trail: leave 07:10 · if taken · Koli ~16:45

ROUTE **912 to Kuhmo · 75 to Nurmes · road 6 south · Koli**, 205 km · leave 12:00, in ~15:10

DRIVE | 400 **205 KM · 3.2 H**

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

TRAIL ALTERNATIVE · DECIDE AT DEPARTURE RULES → K1 · 254 KM ON TRAIL · 37 TARMAC · 24 GRAVEL · 193 NO RECORD

LINE **6 km to FIN-04 km 988, south 254 km** — Juntinvaara tower (949), Ruunaa rapids (745) — to km 734, 8 km from Lieksa · then **round the south of Pielinen**: road 73, the Ahveninen bridge, road 6, 504 and 5040 — 104.5 km (no ferry, no ice road in October) · fuel Lentiira / Kuhmo, Lieksa

GO **At Kivikiekintie, km 933 (56 km in), later than ~09:00 or with the line looking doubtful → cut**: road 9121, Kuhmo, Nurmes, road 6 — ~220 km, ~3.4 h of driving from the cut plus stops (09:00 → ~12:25, ~13:25 with an hour of stops; later at Kivikiekintie is later at

Koli). Decide here — the two stretches car routers will not follow (km 933–928 and 908–898) come next; a router avoiding them is not proof they are closed · fallback if the 17th ran long: FIN-01 past Kuhmo to Nurmes on the line, road 6 to Koli, in ~14:25.

ON FIN-04 km 988 at the Lentiira bridge VIA Ruunaa km 745
OFF FIN-04 km 734, 8 km NE of Lieksa → road 73, round the south of Pielinen by the Ahveninen bridge (no ferry, no ice road in October)
CUT Kivikiekintie, FIN-04 km 933 — west to road 9121, Kuhmo, Nurmes, Koli (220 km)

DRIVE | 400 ~365 KM · 254 ON TRAIL · ~9.5 H

depart 07:10 · first light 07:10 Ruunaa ~14:30 Lieksa ~14:50 · gravel done Koli ~16:45 · check-in from 16:00
last light 18:22 · 1.6 h in hand

CHECKED 26 SEP

Map check 26 Sep: the two stretches car routers avoid (km 933–928 and 908–898, incl. Vasamantie) are mapped with a dirt surface, the roughest track grade and as Kuhmo's permit-controlled snowmobile route — car access unconfirmed; a snowmobile permit is not car permission. About 600 m of the line runs on the edge of the border-zone map. At 25 km/h on the gravel instead of 35, the full line would end around 19:10, after dark. The road is the plan; decide at Kivikiekintie (km 933).

FORECAST Sun 18 Oct Koli — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI LIEKSA ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

check-in from 16:00

car parks P1–P3 free for guests

Sun 18 Oct · Grill it! Koli · proposed 18:30

Local option · Grill it! Koli · PROPOSED

★ 4.2 (656 reviews) · on site; journey not measured · Sun 14:00–22:00; Mon–Thu 14:00–23:00; Fri 14:00–00:00; Sat 12:00–00:00. · proposed 18:30

Kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown; lower confidence than Ryynänen.

Conditions: Asian coverage gap within 40 min. Ryynänen 7 min, closed Sunday, combined property score omitted. Grill it! onsite is conditional with service criticism. 18:30 sittings are proposals. Kolin Ryynänen closed Sunday 18 October.

Timing estimate: road arrival 15:10 or trail arrival 16:45; 18:30 onsite Grill it! proposal has nominal change/check-in margin. Ryynänen closed Sunday; actual service remains conditional.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Lentiira → Koli

5693.548.670
BOOKING REF · PIN WITHHELD

SLEEP **Break Sokos Hotel Koli** · Ylä-Kolintie 39 MAP · 2 junior suites, lake view, breakfast · **check-in from 16:00** · car parks P1–P3 free for guests · +358 20 1234662

Dinner Sun 18 Oct

Mon 19 Oct 2026

Koli · Break Sokos

2 FREE DAYS · MON–TUE · HOLIDAY WEEK

Koli stay, 19–20 Oct · 07:13–18:16 · usable light (day not recorded)

Full Things-to-do list · Restaurants

Mäkrä on the clearer day; Kolinuuro gorge loop + Koli peaks circuit on the other (shorter: Koli peaks circuit alone, or Kasken kierros). The 19/20 Oct order is provisional.

Follow works signs; start from car park P2 or the signed alternative if Mäkrä access from Ukko-Koli is blocked.

Accessible Ukko-Koli route closed for works; Upper Yard stairway stays open. Summer chairlift and cruises unavailable.

PROPOSED

Mäkrä — Lake Pielinen views

7.7 km, 231 m, clockwise, advanced; allow 4–5 h · check signed access; car park P2 or signed alternative if blocked · Proposed · no booking

Mäkrä · Lake Pielinen views from a chain of viewpoints · 7.7 km, 231 m, clockwise, "advanced", 3½ h; allow 4–5 h · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Accessible Ukko-Koli route closed for works; Upper Yard stairs remain open. Check works signs.

If Mäkrä access from Ukko-Koli is blocked, use car park P2 or the signed alternative.

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Mäkrä details →

Optional: the Paimentupa horse ride is a separate enquiry.

SHORTER

Koli peaks circuit (Ukko-, Akka-, Paha-Koli) — classic Koli view

1.4 km, 0.5–1 h, moderate · check works signs · Proposed · no booking

Koli peaks circuit (Ukko-, Akka-, Paha-Koli) · The classic Koli view · 1.4 km, 0.5–1 h, moderate · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Accessible Ukko-Koli route closed for works; Upper Yard stairs remain open. Check works signs.

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Koli peaks circuit (Ukko-, Akka-, Paha-Koli) details →

Kasken kierros — heritage farms and old-growth forest

3.7 km, 2–3 h, moderate · start at Ollila car park · Proposed · no booking

Kasken kierros · Heritage farms and the Ipatti old-growth forest · 3.7 km, 2–3 h, moderate; start at Ollila car park · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Ollila car park Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Kasken kierros details →

POOR WEATHER

Relax Spa at the hotel — spa

Mon–Thu 10–22, 36 € for guests · Proposed · no booking

Relax Spa at the hotel · Mon–Thu 10–22, 36 € for guests · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Break Sokos Hotel Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: Relax Spa at the hotel details →

ALSO POSSIBLE

Kolinuuro gorge loop — gorge and peaks

3.1–3.5 km, demanding, steep stairs · check works signs · Proposed · no booking

Kolinuuro gorge loop · A gorge where two ancient plates meet, then over the peaks · 3.1–3.5 km, demanding, steep stairs · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Accessible Ukko-Koli route closed for works; Upper Yard stairs remain open. Check works signs.

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Kolinuuro gorge loop details →

Ryläys lookout tower — boulder slope views

~5 km return; one short, steep climb · Proposed · no booking

Ryläys lookout tower · New tower above a boulder slope · ~5 km return; one short, steep climb · 20 min drive

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Ryläys lookout tower Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Ryläys lookout tower details →

Pirunkirkko cave — 33 m boulder cave, a few minutes from the car; optional 3 km loop

Proposed · no booking

Pirunkirkko cave ("Devil's Church") · A 33 m boulder cave, a few minutes from the car · + optional 3 km loop · 30 min on a narrow sand road

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Pirunkirkko Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Pirunkirkko cave ("Devil's Church") details →

Ukko-Koli at sunrise (07:58) — Pielinen views

200 m · Free · check works signs · Proposed · no booking

Ukko-Koli at sunrise (07:58) · Sunrise over Pielinen · 200 m · Free

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Accessible Ukko-Koli route closed for works; Upper Yard stairs remain open. Check works signs.

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Ukko-Koli at sunrise (07:58) details →

Icelandic horses, Paimentupa — forest ride

1 h, 50 € pp · 90 kg rider limit · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Icelandic horses, Paimentupa · Forest ride · 1 h, 50 € pp, 90 kg rider limit · ENQUIRY

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Paimentupa, Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Icelandic horses, Paimentupa details →

Botania, Joensuu — tropical garden, poor-weather alternative

15 €, Mon–Thu 9–18 from 28 Sep · Proposed · no booking

Botania, Joensuu · Tropical garden, 74 km · 15 €, open Mon–Thu 9–18 from 28 Sep · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Botania Joensuu

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: Botania, Joensuu details →

Koli Safaris tours — e-fatbike tour, Tour of the Peaks, Stories, Walk in the Darkness, mushroom picking

29–69 € per tour · public Tour of the Peaks Saturdays only · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Optional tours on request through the weekday sales desk, +358 20 1234 660: e-fatbike tour 49 / 69 € · Tour of the Peaks 29 € · Stories 39 € · Walk in the Darkness 69 € (Oct–Dec) · mushroom picking 59 €. E-fatbike rental 50 € / 3 h. Fri 16 Oct is our reminder, not an operator deadline. The public Tour of the Peaks runs Saturdays only.

Enquire through the weekday sales desk, +358 20 1234 660. Fri 16 Oct is our reminder, not an operator deadline; public Tour of the Peaks Saturdays only.

Information checked Wed 23 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Operator information

Things to do — Koli Safaris enquiries details →

FORECAST Mon 19 Oct Koli — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI LIEKSA ↗

Mon 19 Oct · Kolin Ryynänen · proposed 18:30; or Grill it! Koli · proposed 18:30

Local option · Kolin Ryynänen · PROPOSED

property rating omitted · 7 min driving recorded · Mon–Wed 12:00–22:00; Thu 17:00–22:00; Fri–Sat 12:00–22:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:30

Combined property rating; current menu and kitchen cutoff unknown.

Local option · Grill it! Koli · PROPOSED

★ 4.2 (656 reviews) · on site; journey not measured · Sun 14:00–22:00; Mon–Thu 14:00–23:00; Fri 14:00–00:00; Sat 12:00–00:00. · proposed 18:30

Kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown; lower confidence than Ryynänen.

Conditions: Asian coverage gap within 40 min. Ryynänen 7 min, closed Sunday, combined property score omitted. Grill it! onsite is conditional with service criticism. 18:30 sittings are proposals.

Timing estimate: Mäkrä hike clearer-day proposal allows 4–5 h; no departure fixed. 18:30 with 7 min drive requires actual return/change before 18:23; works may change start access.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Tue 20 Oct 2026

Koli · Break Sokos

Full Things-to-do list · Restaurants

Mäkrä on the clearer day; Kolinuuro gorge loop + Koli peaks circuit on the other (shorter: Koli peaks circuit alone, or Kasken kierros). The 19/20 Oct order is provisional.

Follow works signs; start from car park P2 or the signed alternative if Mäkrä access from Ukko-Koli is blocked.

Accessible Ukko-Koli route closed for works; Upper Yard stairway stays open. Summer chairlift and cruises unavailable.

Mäkrä details (19 Oct; swap to the clearer day)

PROPOSED

Kolinuuro gorge loop — gorge and peaks
3.1–3.5 km, demanding, steep stairs · check works signs · Proposed · no booking

Kolinuuro gorge loop · A gorge where two ancient plates meet, then over the peaks · 3.1–3.5 km, demanding, steep stairs · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Accessible Ukko-Koli route closed for works; Upper Yard stairs remain open. Check works signs.

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Kolinuuro gorge loop details →

PROPOSED · SHORTER

Koli peaks circuit (Ukko-, Akka-, Paha-Koli) — classic Koli view

1.4 km, 0.5–1 h, moderate · check works signs; main with Kolinuuro, shorter alone · Proposed · no booking

Koli peaks circuit (Ukko-, Akka-, Paha-Koli) · The classic Koli view · 1.4 km, 0.5–1 h, moderate · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Accessible Ukko-Koli route closed for works; Upper Yard stairs remain open. Check works signs.

Part of the proposed combined main with Kolinuuro gorge loop; also the shorter option on its own

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Koli peaks circuit (Ukko-, Akka-, Paha-Koli) details →

SHORTER

Kasken kierros — heritage farms and old-growth forest

3.7 km, 2–3 h, moderate · start at Ollila car park · Proposed · no booking

Kasken kierros · Heritage farms and the Ipatti old-growth forest · 3.7 km, 2–3 h, moderate; start at Ollila car park · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Ollila car park Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Kasken kierros details →

POOR WEATHER

Relax Spa at the hotel — spa

Mon–Thu 10–22, 36 € for guests · Proposed · no booking

Relax Spa at the hotel · Mon–Thu 10–22, 36 € for guests · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Break Sokos Hotel Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: Relax Spa at the hotel details →

ALSO POSSIBLE

Koli Safaris tours — e-fatbike tour, Tour of the Peaks, Stories, Walk in the Darkness, mushroom picking

29–69 € per tour · public Tour of the Peaks Saturdays only · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Optional tours on request through the weekday sales desk, +358 20 1234 660: e-fatbike tour 49 / 69 € · Tour of the Peaks 29 € · Stories 39 € · Walk in the Darkness 69 € (Oct–Dec) · mushroom picking 59 €. E-fatbike rental 50 € / 3 h. Fri 16 Oct is our reminder, not an operator deadline. The public Tour of the Peaks runs Saturdays only.

Enquire through the weekday sales desk, +358 20 1234 660. Fri 16 Oct is our reminder, not an operator deadline; public Tour of the Peaks Saturdays only.

Information checked Wed 23 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Operator information

Things-to-do details →

More Koli choices: Ryläys tower, Pirunkirkko cave, Ukko-Koli sunrise, Paimentupa horses and Botania — 19 Oct list →

FORECAST Tue 20 Oct Koli — open once with a connection

OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI LIEKSA ↗

Tue 20 Oct · Kolin Ryynänen · proposed 18:30; or Grill it! Koli · proposed 18:30

Local option · Kolin Ryynänen · PROPOSED

property rating omitted · 7 min driving recorded · Mon–Wed 12:00–22:00; Thu 17:00–22:00; Fri–Sat 12:00–22:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:30

Combined property rating; current menu and kitchen cutoff unknown.

Local option · Grill it! Koli · PROPOSED

★ 4.2 (656 reviews) · on site; journey not measured · Sun 14:00–22:00; Mon–Thu 14:00–23:00; Fri 14:00–00:00; Sat 12:00–00:00. · proposed 18:30

Kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown; lower confidence than Ryynänen.

Conditions: Asian coverage gap within 40 min. Ryynänen 7 min, closed Sunday, combined property score omitted. Grill it! onsite is conditional with service criticism. 18:30 sittings are proposals.

Timing estimate: Kolinuuro gorge loop + Koli peaks circuit proposal on other day; 18:30 with 7 min drive depends actual return. Ryynänen weekday service recorded; 19 Oct dated routing is not a 20 Oct forecast.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Koli · Break Sokos

Koli stay, 19–20 Oct · 07:13–18:16 · usable light (day not recorded)

MAIN PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Mäkrä on the clearer day; Kolinuuro plus the peaks on the other. The 19/20 Oct order is provisional. details →

SHORTER PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Peaks circuit alone or Kasken kierros from Ollila. details →

POOR WEATHER PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Relax Spa at the hotel. Botania is a separate longer drive. details →

Dinner Mon 19 Oct · Dinner Tue 20 Oct

BOOK PROPOSED · ENQUIRY — Koli Safaris via weekday desk; 16 Oct is our reminder. Paimentupa horse ride is a separate enquiry. details → ACTION

OPEN Follow works signs; use P2 or the signed alternative if Mäkrä access from Ukko-Koli is blocked. details →

NOT RUNNING Accessible Ukko-Koli route closed for works; Upper Yard stairway stays open. Summer chairlift and cruises unavailable. details →

CLIMATE night –0.5 → day 4.6 °C · frost 54 % of nights · cold night –7.0 — coldest on route · snow 40 % of yrs

Wed 21 Oct 2026

Koli → Rantasalmi

IN **WED 21 OCT** · OUT **SAT 24 OCT** · 3 NIGHTS BOOKED

Road plan · depart 12:30 → arrive ~16:00 · check-in 15:00–22:00

Road plan · 220 km · 3.4 h, no stops

07:16–18:20 · usable light · 11.1 h

Enquire: Linnansaari by Oravi boat taxi from Järvisydän (~1 km from Kuru), Thu 22 Oct · by Wed 21 Oct; both legs and landing, ≥1 day telephone notice; sender undecided

ROUTE **504 to Polvijärvi · 23 to Varkaus · Joroinen**, ~220 km on the drawn roads (Google's fastest says 214) · leave 12:30, in ~16:00

DRIVE | 400 220 KM · 3.4 H

Optional: book the Järvisydän evening spa for Thu 22 Oct by 16:00 Wed 21 Oct.

FORECAST Wed 21 Oct Rantasalmi — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI RANTASALMI ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

check-in 15:00–22:00

Wed 21 Oct · Restaurant Solitary · proposed 18:30

Local option · Restaurant Solitary · PROPOSED

★ 4.7 (246 reviews) · on site; journey not measured · Tue–Sat 17:00–23:00; Sun–Mon closed. · proposed 18:30

Tasting-menu start times and table availability unknown; on-site internal walking time not measured.

Conditions: PrarichatThaijuva (Juva Thai) is an early-meal proposal for 22–23 Oct only: exactly 40 min at the limit, closes 18:00. The refreshed 27 Sep evidence records 14 reviews; the older rating remains dated separately. Solitary is the on-site later alternative; tasting-menu start unconfirmed.

Timing estimate: Arrival-night Solitary 18:30 is onsite proposal, tasting-menu start unconfirmed. Early Juva eligibility only 22–23; do not extend to 21 Oct.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Koli → Rantasalmi

6444.432.072
BOOKING REF · PIN WITHHELD

SLEEP **Kuru Resort** · Kuruntie 22, Rantasalmi ⌖ MAP · 2 lake suites, breakfast · adults only · **check-in 15:00–22:00** · check-out 10:00–11:00 — **the ferry day starts 06:30: settle the bill and the key drop on the 23rd** · +358 29 0024400

Dinner Wed 21 Oct

Thu 22 Oct 2026

Rantasalmi · Kuru Resort

2 FREE DAYS · THU–FRI · HOLIDAY WEEK

Rantasalmi stay, 22–23 Oct · 07:26–18:15 · usable light (day not recorded)

Full Things-to-do list · Restaurants

The driving route stays the same. Choose to match weather and the whole group.

Oravi harbour is a fallback to local boat pickup, with different prices and a long drive; do not merge the two services.

Järvisydän scheduled cruise has no October dates; this does not cancel Oravi taxi. Korvoli trail closed.

SELECTED

Linnansaari by Oravi boat taxi from Järvisydän — island trails, allow 4–5 h

€270 return for four (published minimum, not a quote) · enquire by Wed 21 Oct; landing unconfirmed · Selected, not booked

Linnansaari by Oravi boat taxi from Järvisydän (~1 km from Kuru) · The Linnavuori viewpoint and the island trails · Allow 4–5 h for the full island walk. Ask for a Linnavuori landing (which pier is unconfirmed) · Drive: ~1 km from Kuru · €27 pp each way, min €135 per boat → €270 return for four (published minimum, not a quote) · ENQUIRY, to be sent later; pre-book at least a day ahead by phone

Enquire by Wed 21 Oct, at least a day ahead by phone. Confirm Järvisydän pickup, Linnavuori landing, return, four places and price; published minimum is not a quote. Sender remains undecided.

Selected enquiry, not sent; Linnavuori landing pier unconfirmed; published minimum, not quote

The map shows the Järvisydän departure area. Exact departure pier, island landing and both boat legs remain unconfirmed.

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Linnansaari by Oravi boat taxi from Järvisydän (~1 km from Kuru) details →

SHORTER

Järvisydän nature trails — rocky viewpoints and observation tower

1–3 h · 5 € pp trail fee · Korvoli route temporarily closed · Proposed · no booking

Järvisydän nature trails · Korpinkallio 2.4 km (rocky, viewpoints) · Vuorten reitti 3 km with an observation tower · Pirunkirkkovuori 1.2 km return · Korvoli route temporarily closed · 1–3 h · Drive: ~1 km from Kuru · 5 € pp trail fee

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Järvisydän nature trails details →

POOR WEATHER

Järvisydän Lake Spa + Mechanical Music Museum — indoor

spa ~12–20, 33.90 €; museum Tue–Sun 12/14/16, 22 € · Proposed · no booking

Järvisydän Lake Spa (~12–20, 33.90 €) · Mechanical Music Museum, Varkaus (tours Tue–Sun 12/14/16 until 31 Oct, 22 €, 39 km) · Indoor · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi

Mechanical Music Museum Varkaus

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: Järvisydän Lake Spa (~12–20, 33.90 €) · Mechanical Music Museum, Varkaus (tours Tue–Sun 12/14/16 until 31 Oct, 22 €, 39 km) details →

ALSO POSSIBLE

Oravi boat taxi from Oravi harbour — Rengaspolku including Linnavuori

7.5 km, 3–4 h · €128 return for four to Sammakkoniemi · fallback if local pickup is not possible · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Fallback: Oravi boat taxi from Oravi harbour (to Sammakkoniemi, or Perpulanluhta/Linnavuori at €20 pp, min €65) · The Rengaspolku trail including the Linnavuori viewpoint · 7.5 km, 3–4 h; the 5.5 km shortcut skips the viewpoint · Drive: 94 km, ~1 h 25, to Oravi harbour by Ravintola Ruukinranta · €16 pp each way, min €52 per boat → €128 return for four · ENQUIRY

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

Fallback if local pickup is not possible; 94 km / ~1 h 25 to Oravi harbour

Oravi harbour by Ravintola Ruukinranta is the fallback departure. Confirm the landing and return.

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Oravi harbour Ravintola Ruukinranta

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Fallback: Oravi boat taxi from Oravi harbour (to Sammakkoniemi, or Perpulanluhta/Linnavuori at €20 pp, min €65) details →

Linnansaari guided safari (Oravi) — guided boat trip

3 h · 79 € pp, minimum €395 per private boat (€395 for four); May–Oct · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Linnansaari guided safari (Oravi) · Guided boat trip · 3 h · Drive: 94 km, ~1 h 25 to Oravi harbour by Ravintola Ruukinranta, the same drive as the Oravi-harbour boat-taxi fallback · 79 € pp, min €395 per private boat, so €395 for four; May–Oct · ENQUIRY

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Oravi harbour Ravintola Ruukinranta

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Linnansaari guided safari (Oravi) details →

Punkaharju ridge walk + Lusto — esker between two lakes

4 km one way, 1–2 h, moderate · Free; Lusto Tue–Sun 10–17 · full day; leave a car at each end · Proposed · no booking

Punkaharju ridge walk (Harjureitti) + Lusto · Esker ridge between two lakes; Finland's tallest tree nearby · 4 km one way, 1–2 h, moderate; leave a car at each end · ~1 h 30 drive · Free · Lusto open Tue–Sun 10–17 · a full day, not a shorter plan

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Harjureitti Punkaharju

Lusto Punkaharju

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Punkaharju ridge walk (Harjureitti) + Lusto details →

Olavinlinna castle + Riihisaari museum — medieval castle

1–2 h · Castle 15 €, Tue–Sun 10–16; museum 11 € · Proposed · no booking

Olavinlinna castle (+ Riihisaari museum next door) · Medieval castle · 1–2 h · ~45 min drive · Castle 15 € (Tue–Sun 10–16); Riihisaari 11 €

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Olavinlinna, Savonlinna

Riihisaari Savonlinna

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Olavinlinna castle (+ Riihisaari museum next door) details →

Kolovesi: Nahkiaissalo trail — rocky lake scenery

4.1 km, demanding · Free · Proposed · no booking

Kolovesi National Park by land: Nahkiaissalo trail · Rocky lake scenery · 4.1 km, demanding · Drive: ~2 h+ with a cable ferry · Free

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Nahkiaissalo trail Kolovesi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Kolovesi National Park by land: Nahkiaissalo trail details →

Eurydike at Olavinlinna — immersive theatre, 22 or 23 Oct 19:00

2 h, 35 € · seats not checked · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Eurydike immersive theatre at Olavinlinna, 22 or 23 Oct 19:00 · Evening · 2 h · ~45 min drive · 35 € · seats not checked

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

Seats not checked

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Olavinlinna, Savonlinna

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Eurydike immersive theatre at Olavinlinna, 22 or 23 Oct 19:00 details →

Järvisydän evening spa — Thu 22 Oct, 20:30–22:30

52 € · book by 16:00 Wed 21 Oct · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Optional Järvisydän evening spa 52 €, Mon–Sat 20:30–22:30; for Thu 22 Oct, book by 16:00 Wed 21 Oct. Separate from daytime Lake Spa 33.90 €.

Information checked Wed 23 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Järvisydän evening spa details →

FORECAST Thu 22 Oct Rantasalmi — open once with a connection

OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI RANTASALMI ↗

Thu 22 Oct · PrarichatThaijuva (Juva Thai) · proposed about 17:00; 22 Oct only with an early boat return; or Restaurant Solitary · to confirm

Asian option · PrarichatThaijuva (Juva Thai) · PROPOSED

14 reviews recorded 27 Sep; rating not rechecked · 40 min driving recorded · Tue–Fri 10:30–18:00; Sat–Sun 11:00–18:00; Mon closed. · proposed about 17:00; 22 Oct only with an early boat return

Exactly 40 min at the drive ceiling; use only if the actual journey remains within it. Closes 18:00; kitchen cutoff unknown. 22 Oct depends on an early boat return; 23 Oct is easier.

Local option · Restaurant Solitary · PROPOSED

★ 4.7 (246 reviews) · on site; journey not measured · Tue–Sat 17:00–23:00; Sun–Mon closed. · to confirm

Tasting-menu start times and table availability unknown; on-site internal walking time not measured.

Conditions: PrarichatThaijuva (Juva Thai) is an early-meal proposal for 22–23 Oct only: exactly 40 min at the limit, closes 18:00. The refreshed 27 Sep evidence records 14 reviews; the older rating remains dated separately. Solitary is the on-site later alternative; tasting-menu start unconfirmed.

Timing estimate: The selected Oravi boat taxi from Järvisydän has no confirmed departure or return. Juva about 17:00 requires an early boat return and readiness for about 16:00 departure; the 40 min drive is exactly the limit. Do not rely on this meal until the boat schedule

is known.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Fri 23 Oct 2026

Rantasalmi · Kuru Resort

Full Things-to-do list · Restaurants

Keep 23 Oct light: the 24 Oct ferry day starts at 06:30. Choose to match weather and the whole group.

PROPOSED

Järvisydän nature trails — rocky viewpoints and observation tower

1–3 h · 5 € pp trail fee · Korvoli route temporarily closed · Proposed · no booking

Järvisydän nature trails · Korpinkallio 2.4 km (rocky, viewpoints) · Vuorten reitti 3 km with an observation tower · Pirunkirkkovuori 1.2 km return · Korvoli route temporarily closed · 1–3 h · Drive: ~1 km from Kuru · 5 € pp trail fee

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Järvisydän nature trails details →

SHORTER

Kuru lake walk — a light local walk; route and length unconfirmed

Proposed · no booking

A light local walk; route and length unconfirmed.

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Kuru Resort Rantasalmi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Kuru lake walk details →

POOR WEATHER

Järvisydän Lake Spa + Mechanical Music Museum — indoor

spa ~12–20, 33.90 €; museum Tue–Sun 12/14/16, 22 € · Proposed · no booking

Järvisydän Lake Spa (~12–20, 33.90 €) · Mechanical Music Museum, Varkaus (tours Tue–Sun 12/14/16 until 31 Oct, 22 €, 39 km) · Indoor · NO BOOKING

No booking needed; check conditions locally.

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi

Mechanical Music Museum Varkaus

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things to do — Poor weather: Järvisydän Lake Spa (~12–20, 33.90 €) · Mechanical Music Museum, Varkaus (tours Tue–Sun 12/14/16 until 31 Oct, 22 €, 39 km) details →

ALSO POSSIBLE

Eurydike at Olavinlinna — immersive theatre, 22 or 23 Oct 19:00

2 h, 35 € · seats not checked · keep it light; 24 Oct starts 06:30 · Proposed · enquiry, not booked

Eurydike immersive theatre at Olavinlinna, 22 or 23 Oct 19:00 · Evening · 2 h · ~45 min drive · 35 € · seats not checked

Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made.

Seats not checked

Information checked Thu 24 Sep 2026; availability unconfirmed.

Olavinlinna, Savonlinna

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Things-to-do details →

FORECAST Fri 23 Oct Rantasalmi — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI RANTASALMI ↗

ARRIVE / PREPARE

check-out 10:00–11:00 — the ferry day starts 06:30: settle the bill and the key drop on the 23rd

Fri 23 Oct · PrarichatThaijuva (Juva Thai) · proposed about 17:00; 23 Oct is the easier day; or Restaurant Solitary · to confirm

Asian option · PrarichatThaijuva (Juva Thai) · PROPOSED

14 reviews recorded 27 Sep; rating not rechecked · 40 min driving recorded · Tue–Fri 10:30–18:00; Sat–Sun 11:00–18:00; Mon closed. · proposed about 17:00; 23 Oct is the easier day

Exactly 40 min at the drive ceiling; use only if the actual journey remains within it. Closes 18:00; kitchen cutoff unknown. 22 Oct depends on an early boat return; 23 Oct is easier.

Local option · Restaurant Solitary · PROPOSED

★ 4.7 (246 reviews) · on site; journey not measured · Tue–Sat 17:00–23:00; Sun–Mon closed. · to confirm

Tasting-menu start times and table availability unknown; on-site internal walking time not measured.

Conditions: PrarichatThaijuva (Juva Thai) is an early-meal proposal for 22–23 Oct only: exactly 40 min at the limit, closes 18:00. The refreshed 27 Sep evidence records 14 reviews; the older rating remains dated separately. Solitary is the on-site later alternative; tasting-menu start unconfirmed.

Timing estimate: 23 Oct is the easier Juva day: a light day allows proposed departure about 16:00 for the 40 min drive and meal about 17:00, before 18:00 closing. No separate dated 23 Oct traffic forecast. Keep it early: 24 Oct starts 06:30.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Rantasalmi · Kuru Resort

Rantasalmi stay, 22–23 Oct · 07:26–18:15 · usable light (day not recorded)

MAIN 22 Oct SELECTED · ENQUIRY — Oravi boat taxi from Järvisydän; landing and return unconfirmed. 23 Oct PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Järvisydän trails, keep it light. details →

SHORTER PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — 22 Oct local trails; 23 Oct a Kuru lake walk. details →

POOR WEATHER PROPOSED · NO BOOKING — Lake Spa or Mechanical Music Museum; check the tour time. details →

Dinner Thu 22 Oct · Dinner Fri 23 Oct

BOOK Järvisydän boat taxi to Linnansaari: enquire by 21 Oct, at least a day ahead; no sender assigned. Optional evening spa is a separate product: book by 16:00 on 21 Oct. details → ACTION

OPEN Oravi harbour is a fallback to local boat pickup, with different prices and a long drive; do not merge the two services. details →

NOT RUNNING Järvisydän scheduled cruise has no October dates; this does not cancel Oravi taxi. Korvoli trail closed. details →

CLIMATE night 2.3 → day 5.7 °C · frost 22 % of nights · cold night −1.7 · snow 30 % of yrs

Sat 24 Oct 2026

Rantasalmi → Turku → ferry

IN SAT 24 OCT · OUT SUN 25 OCT · 1 NIGHT CRITICAL

07:28–18:40 · usable light · 11.2 h	Road plan · 459 km	Road plan · 7.1 hours	18:30 · port deadline	Road plan · 06:30 · depart

ROUTE **Depart 06:30 — the first hour is dark** (first light 07:28) · road 5 to Turku, 459 km, 7.1 h. At +15% this is 8.1 h · **roughly 3.9 h in hand at the port on the planned timing — the margin is for problems, not sightseeing**

DRIVE | 400 459 KM · 7.1 H

SHIP **Tallink Silja Baltic Princess** · Turku, Kuljetuskatu 4 ⌖ PORT · **sails 19:30 Finnish time** · once aboard set both watches back 1 h for Sweden and back 1 h again for the end of summer time — docks 06:10 Swedish winter time · 2 balcony suites · vehicles at the port by 18:30, **car check-in closes 19:00** — it reads the plates, LXP27T and KSU90N, ticketed as vans up to 2.4 m high and 7.0 m long

FORECAST Sat 24 Oct Turku — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · FMI TURKU ↗

Sat 24 Oct · Booked table: Happy Lobster 19:30 — prepaid food unconfirmed

Booked table · Happy Lobster — onboard Baltic Princess · BOOKED TABLE

ship rating omitted · on board · No sailing-specific dinner hours established in Maps. · 19:30

Table for four; released after 15 minutes; prepaid food unconfirmed. Current cuisine match/menu unconfirmed; reconcile the table with boarding onboard.

Local option · Onboard dinner buffet — M/S Baltic Princess · PROPOSED

ship rating omitted · on board · No sailing-specific dinner hours established in Maps. · unconfirmed

Current operation/menu, sailing-specific hours, reservation availability and onboard location remain unknown. Ship rating must not be represented as a restaurant rating. No qualifying firm dinner recommendation established.

Conditions: The Happy Lobster table reservation does not establish prepaid food; buffet and Happy Lobster menus remain unverified.

Timing estimate: Sailing 19:30; port by 18:30, car check-in closes 19:00. Reconcile the booked 19:30 table with boarding onboard; table for four released after 15 minutes.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Rantasalmi → Turku → ferry

75492235
BOOKING REF · CODE WITHHELD

Dinner Sat 24 Oct

Sun 25 Oct 2026

Värtahamnen → Arlanda · vehicles back to Ronny

HANDOVER

06:10 · dock · Värtahamnen	43 km · port → Arlanda	06:06–16:56 · usable light · 10.8 h	Agree return point and time with Ronny

DOCK **Dock 06:10 Swedish winter time** at Värtahamnen, Hamnpirsvägen 10 ⌖ PORT → Arlanda, 43 km · return point and time to confirm

NOTE **You docked on Swedish winter time** — two hours behind the clock you sailed on; the planned flight, LH 805 at 16:55 winter time, is not yet booked · **empty the vehicles on the ship**, not in the car park · the return point and time are still to agree with Ronny — a Sunday; ask when he makes contact, about a week out · the €3,000 deposit comes back after the return · nothing is booked in Sweden tonight — the plan is the 16:55 flight

FORECAST Sun 25 Oct Stockholm — open once with a connection
OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · SMHI STOCKHOLM ↗

Sun 25 Oct 2026

Stockholm Arlanda → Frankfurt

16:55 · depart ARN · terminal to confirm	19:10 · arrive FRA · T1	2 × 32 kg · luggage · business · verify	Book LH 805 for Sun 25 Oct · no reference yet

FLIGHT LH 805 · ARN 16:55 → FRA 19:10 · 2 h 15 · Airbus A321 · Lufthansa Business · all four · **not yet booked**

NOTE

One way, business, four passengers — to book · be at Arlanda by ~15:00; the morning goes on the handover · lands Terminal 1, where the hotel is · **departure is Swedish winter time — two hours behind the clock you sailed on** · alternative the same day: 12:40 → 14:55, only if the handover is agreed for early morning

Sun 25 Oct 2026

Frankfurt Airport Marriott Hotel

IN **SUN 25 OCT** · OUT **MON 26 OCT** · 1 NIGHT BOOKED

15:00 → 12:00 · check-in · check-out

ARRIVE / PREPARE

Hugo-Eckener-Ring 15, at Terminal 1 ⌖ MAP

check-in 15:00, check-out 12:00

Sun 25 Oct · Saravanaa Bhavan · proposed 20:45–21:00 (conditional); or Lai — The Essence of Vietnam · proposed 20:45–21:00 (conditional)

Asian option · Saravanaa Bhavan · PROPOSED

★ 4.6 (5241 reviews) · 16 min taxi recorded · Daily 09:00–22:30. · proposed 20:45–21:00 (conditional)

Kitchen cutoff, actual flight confirmation and taxi availability unknown; deletion notice is Maps evidence, not proof of wrongdoing.

Asian option · Lai — The Essence of Vietnam · PROPOSED

★ 4.7 (104 reviews) · 18 min taxi recorded · Mon–Fri 11:30–22:00; Sat–Sun 12:00–22:00. · proposed 20:45–21:00 (conditional)

Kitchen cutoff and flight confirmation unknown; modern rather than traditional style.

Asian option · Thong Thai — Frankfurt Airport · PROPOSED

★ 4.3 (437 reviews) · 6 min walking recorded · Daily 10:00–22:00. · sitting to confirm

Kitchen cutoff and explicit public/airside boundary not established by Maps; flight is still marked to book.

Local option · Paulaner in the Squaire · PROPOSED

★ 4.1 (1106 reviews) · 9 min walking recorded · Daily 11:00–22:00. · sitting to confirm

Kitchen cutoff and explicit security/access rules absent from Maps; walking route and station location support public-area access, not a security guarantee.

Conditions: All options conditional after the planned 19:10 arrival of LH 805 (still to book), baggage and hotel check-in. Taxi 16/18 min to Indian/Vietnamese; 6 min walk Thong Thai public access unresolved. Indian closes 22:30; others 22:00. Saravanaa has a review-removal notice and service complaints. No rental vehicle assumed.

Timing estimate: LH 805 has a planned 19:10 arrival and remains unbooked; bags/check-in then 16 min taxi make 20:45–21:00 only a conditional estimate. Saravanaa closes 22:30; others 22:00. No vehicle after return.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Restaurants details →

Stay, activity & climate references · Frankfurt Airport Marriott Hotel

Terminal 1
HOTEL · IN THE TERMINAL

83414416 · 83414456
HOTEL REFS · TWO SUITES

+49 69 695 9770
HOTEL

SLEEP

Frankfurt Airport Marriott · Hugo-Eckener-Ring 15, at Terminal 1 ⌖ MAP · 2 Premier Suites, M Club lounge · **check-in 15:00, check-out 12:00** · LH 805 lands at T1 and SQ329 leaves from T1 — no transfer either way; the last morning is a walk from the lobby to the gate · a €2 pp tourist contribution is added at check-out

Dinner Sun 25 Oct

Mon 26 Oct 2026

Frankfurt → Singapore

BOOKED

13:35 · depart FRA

08:55 · arrive SIN +1

T1 · departure terminal · FRA

Frankfurt Airport Marriott: a €2 pp tourist contribution is added at check-out.

LH 805 lands at T1 and SQ329 leaves from T1 — no transfer either way; the last morning is a walk from the lobby to the gate

FLIGHT SQ329 · FRA 13:35 → SIN 08:55 (27 Oct) · Business · Terminal 1

NOTE Check-out 12:00 at the Marriott; the gate is a walk from the lobby · still to book: LH 805 the day before

LEG TABLE

ROAD PLAN · GOOGLE MAPS KM · HOURS AT 65 KM/H ON RECORDED TARMAC, 35 ON RECORDED GRAVEL · DRIVING TIME, NO STOPS · ±15%

DATE	LEG	KM	HOURS	NOTE
27 SEP	Stockholm → Sundsvall	375	5.8	Handover at the Stockholm hotel (to confirm with Ronny) + gear check · Google Maps, 21 Sep
28 SEP	Sundsvall → Docksta	116	1.9	E4 · trail alternative S-07 on the card
29 SEP	Docksta → Granö	191	3.2	E4 · 353 via Bjurholm · E12 · trail alternative S-07 + S-06 on the card
30 SEP	Granö → Harads	351	5.5	363 · 364 · E4 · Bonnstan (optional, +3.5 km, in Skellefteå) · Gammelstad (11 km off) · 97 · Storforsen is on the 1 Oct line
02 OCT	Harads → Jukkasjärvi	279	4.8	97 · E10 via Gällivare (road works, 17 Sep) · trail alternative S-16 on the card
04 OCT	Jukkasjärvi → Levi	307	4.9	Via Pajala and Kolari · border · clocks +1 · trail alternative A′ on the card
07 OCT	Levi → Ivalo	214	4.0	Road 955 via Pokka and Inari, ~51 km gravel Köngäs → Pokka · trail alternative B on the card
10 OCT	Ivalo → Rovaniemi	286	4.4	E75 · an hour at Sodankylä · the FIN-07 line is the 11 Oct base day
13 OCT	Rovaniemi → Ruka	199	3.1	Road 82 · E63 · trail alternative D on the card
17 OCT	Ruka → Lentiira	250	3.8	Transit night added 10 Sep · trail alternative H7 on the card
18 OCT	Lentiira → Koli	205	3.2	Road 75 · trail alternative K1 on the card
21 OCT	Koli → Rantasalmi	220	3.4	Road 504 · road 23 — the drawn corridor (Google's fastest 214)
24 OCT	Rantasalmi → Turku	459	7.1	Over ceiling · ferry · depart 06:30
25 OCT	Värtahamnen → Arlanda return	43	0.7	Return leg · Sunday · then LH 805, ARN 16:55 → FRA 19:10, to book

DATE	LEG	KM	HOURS	NOTE
	TOTAL · road plan	**3495**		Google Maps road km, fastest route, 10–11 and 17 Sep 2026 — Koli → Rantasalmi at the drawn corridor's ~220 km and Granö → Harads with the Gammelstad detour since 23 Sep (27 Sep re-routed from the Stockholm hotel on 21 Sep — 3,446 with the old 343 km Arlanda leg); includes the 43 km return leg on 25 Oct and the Lentiira split (250 + 205). The trail options — eight alternatives and four base-day lines — are in the table below; day trips excluded

TRAIL ALTERNATIVES

SWEDEN 28 SEP – 2 OCT · FINLAND 4 – 18 OCT · PAVED IS THE PLAN · GRAVEL IS THE OPTION · CHOSEN AT DEPARTURE

Adam, 10 and 17 Sep: on every driving day from Sundsvall on, the paved route is the plan on the card and the TET line is an **alternative**, decided on the morning — first the three Swedish transfer days on S-07, S-07 + S-06 and S-16 and the saved S-06 line from the gate to Arvidsjaur on 1 Oct, gravel first (881 km of trail, measured from *Sweden TET.gpx*, 137,747 track points), then the eight Finnish ones. Kilometres from the 2026 *Finland TET.gpx* and *Sweden TET.gpx*, summed point to point — floors where the file is drawn coarsely; road links from Google Maps (fastest route, 10–11 Sep 2026; the 1 Oct roads from OSRM, 23–24 Sep). Hours at 35 km/h on recorded gravel or unrecorded track and 65 on recorded tarmac, + 1 h of stops, from first light — surfaces from Trafikverket NVDB and Digiroad, sampled about every kilometre on 22–23 Sep (the 8, 13, 15 and 17 Oct lines on 24 Sep) — up to ~6 km apart where the GPX is drawn coarsely, so since v1.30 each sample counts for the stretch around it: of the 2,232 km of line, ~640 km reads paved, ~1,060 km gravel, ~532 km with no record. The road plans' hours are driving time with no stop allowance (the road-leg convention); add an hour before comparing. Full working: *analysis/Surface_Verification_v1.2.md*, *analysis/TET_Eastern_Corridor_v1.6.md* (Sweden), *analysis/TET_Finland_Legs_v2.2.md* and *analysis/Map_Verification_v1.6.md*; the Swedish switch: *analysis/Paved_First_Sweden_v1.0.md*.

DAY	PAVED PLAN	ALTERNATIVE	TRAIL · ROAD	HOURS	ARRIVE · LIGHT	GO / NO-GO
28 SEP	116 · 1.9	**S-07** from the Sundsvall hotel door to Ullånger (km 649), 12 km of road to Docksta	252 · 13	~6.8	~13:20 19:14	the calibration day — under 35 km/h, road on the 29th; fuel Timrå · Viksjö · Mjällom · Ullånger
29 SEP	191 · 3.2	**S-07 + S-06** road to Ullånger, S-07 to its end, S-06 backwards to km 739, road to Granö	282 · 47	~9.3	~15:50 19:07	km 739 by ~15:00 · check-in to 21:00, tell them the time; escape 16 km of road off the line at km 756 to Vännäs, then the E12 to Umeå and the E4
01 OCT	base day	**S-06 km 228 → 452** the saved line reversed, gravel first from the gate; Storforsen ~30 min; 175 km home from Arvidsjaur (~11 km gravel)	224 · 186	**~10.3**	~16:50 18:56	Moskosel later than ~11:45 (plan ~10:45) → home from there, 127 km (~45 gravel); Vidsel the early way out, 54 km
02 OCT	279 · 4.8	**S-16** road 97 to Murjek, S-16 to Hakkas, road via Gällivare	123 · 213	~7.6	~14:10 18:54	two paid nights waiting — the road via Gällivare is the surest way in
04 OCT	307 · 4.9	**A′** S-16 Masugnsbyn → Muonio border, road 79 to Levi	187 · 178	~7.9	~15:25 FI 19:29	Lainio ferry running — village association, not Trafikverket
07 OCT	214 · 4.0	**B** FIN-01 to the FIN-07 junction, FIN-07 via Pokka to Inari	200 · 50	~6.1	~13:10 19:06	Köngäs → FIN-01 link checked on the map
08 OCT	base day	**FIN-07 km 667 → 790** from Aurora Village — Inari, Angeli, the Inarijoki to Karigasniemi, 139 km home by roads 92 and 4	123 · 181	**~6.8**	~14:55 19:01	Angeli later than ~13:00 → back the way you came, 103 km (~33 gravel)
11 OCT	base day	**FIN-07 km 277 → 468** from Glass Resort — the line north first, 179 km of tarmac home by roads 80 and 79	191 · 183	**~8.8**	~16:20 18:58	Kierinki later than 12:30 (plan ~11:00) → home from there, 116 km by 952 · 934, ~27 km gravel; Meltaus the early way out

DAY	PAVED PLAN	ALTERNATIVE	TRAIL · ROAD	HOURS	ARRIVE · LIGHT	GO / NO-GO
13 OCT	199 · 3.1	**D** FIN-07 south from the resort to Ranua (km 277 → 135), gravel first; tarmac to Ruka by Posio	142 · 158	~6.8	~14:10 18:38	road 81 at km 231 later than ~11:45 → 156 km of tarmac to Ruka · fuel Rovaniemi, Ranua, Posio
15 OCT	base day	**FIN-01 km 1633 → 1436** from the Ruka lodge — down the border to Hossa, 106 km of tarmac home	197 · 124	~8.2	~15:30 18:30	road 866 (km 1523) later than ~12:30 → 74 km of tarmac home
17 OCT	250 · 3.8	**H7** road 5 and 912 to FIN-04 (km 1045), FIN-04 into Lentiira	57 · 213	~5.5	~16:05 18:23	at the 912 crossing later than ~15:00 → stay on 912, 44 km
18 OCT	205 · 3.2	**K1** FIN-04 to Lieksa (Ruunaa), then road round the south of Pielinen to Koli · fallback K2, 150 km, 7.2 h	254 · 111	~9.5	~16:45 18:22	cut at Kivikiekintie, km 933 (56 km in) — road 9121 · Kuhmo · Nurmes · Koli; no lake crossing in October
		all twelve taken	2,232 km	Sweden 881 km (the 1 Oct line's 224 among them), Finland 1,351 km (the 8, 11 and 15 Oct lines' 123, 191 and 197 among them) — ~640 km recorded paved, ~1,060 km recorded gravel, ~532 km with no record; Koli → Rantasalmi on 21 Oct has no line worth the detour; the ICEHOTEL → Levi Pallas piece and the Levi loop are on the base cards; the Ivalo, Rovaniemi and Ruka lines are the 8, 11 and 15 Oct base days	

Fuel on the Swedish lines, in order: Timrå · Viksjö · Mjällom · Ullånger · Skorped · Trehörningsjö · Norrfors · (Rödåsel, on the Vindeln extension only) · Lycksele and Arvidsjaur on the road · Moskosel · Vidsel · Nattavaara (8 km off) · Hakkas. Longest gaps on the line: Viksjö → Mjällom 109 km on 28 Sep, Norrfors → the Granö turn-off 75 km on the 29th. Nothing exceeds a tank; fill at Ullånger (before the hotel road to Docksta), Granö or Lycksele, and Arvidsjaur regardless.

TURN-BACK RULE, on any trail day taken. If by midday the trail is running slow — surface worse than expected, a section closed, a vehicle in trouble — drop to the road for the rest of the day: the E4 shadows S-07 and the southern S-06 from Härnösand to Umeå, road 363 and the E12 from Granö, road 97 from Harads. On 2 October do not hesitate: two paid nights at ICEHOTEL are waiting, and the road via Gällivare is the surest way in.

DAYLIGHT

LOCAL TIME · ASTRAL

DATE	POSITION	FIRST	RISE	SET	LAST
27 SEP	Sundsvall	06:02	06:48	18:35	19:20
30 SEP	Harads	05:52	06:44	18:07	18:59
03 OCT	Jukkasjärvi	06:01	06:57	17:54	18:50
06 OCT	Levi	06:55	07:51	18:25	19:21
09 OCT	Ivalo	06:55	07:53	17:59	18:58
12 OCT	Rovaniemi	07:11	08:05	18:01	18:55
16 OCT	Ruka	07:09	08:04	17:33	18:27
17 OCT	Lentiira	07:07	07:57	17:33	18:23
20 OCT	Koli	07:13	08:02	17:27	18:16
23 OCT	Rantasalmi	07:26	08:13	17:28	18:15
24 OCT	Rantasalmi · depart	07:28	08:16	17:25	18:12
24 OCT	Turku · arrive	07:49	08:34	17:55	18:40

On the sealed legs, light is not the constraint — distance is; even the shortest day gives close to 11 h between first and last light. **On the trail days nothing is assumed about pace**, which is why they start at first light and carry a turn-back rule.

LODGING MANIFEST

30 NIGHTS · BOOKINGS RECORDED · OPEN OCCUPANCY ITEMS

NIGHTS	PROPERTY	REFERENCE	TEL
26 SEP	**Ett Hem** ⌖ MAP Sköldungagatan 2, Östermalm · two suites, 2 + 2 adults · check-in after 15:00 · prepaid · **free cancellation ends 24 Sep 14:00**	78802SH070437 78802SH070436	0046-468200590 as printed on the voucher
27 SEP	**Home Hotel Grand Sundsvall** ⌖ MAP Nybrogatan 13	5920.259.830	+46 60 64 65 60
28 SEP	**Docksta Hotell** ⌖ MAP Örnvägen 2, Docksta · 2 Double or Twin · check-in 15–24, tell them the arrival time · free cancel to 27 Sep	6608.164.817	+46 613 400 10
29 SEP	**Granö Beckasin** ⌖ MAP Västanå 15, Granö · 2 Bird's Nest Studios · check-in 15–21, **tell them the arrival time** · dinner on request · free cancel to 26 Sep	6796.848.975	+46 933 410 00
30 SEP–01 OCT	**Treehotel** ⌖ MAP Edeforsvägen 2A, Harads · 7th Room, 4 adults · check-in 16–22 at the Guesthouse · two nights, 30 Sep → 2 Oct · **non-refundable**	5739.577.553	+46 928 103 00
02–03 OCT	**ICEHOTEL** ⌖ MAP Marknadsvägen 63, Jukkasjärvi · 2 nights, 2 → 4 Oct · insured, free to cancel until 12:00 on 2 Oct	BJFQ71	+46 980 668 00
04–06 OCT	**Northern Lights Ranch** ⌖ MAP 1619 Ounasjoentie, Levi	6636.503.648	+358 44 7700540
07–09 OCT	**Aurora Village Ivalo** ⌖ MAP Aurorakuja 38	5831.655.575	+358 10 419 7821
10–12 OCT	**Glass Resort** ⌖ MAP Tähtikuja 16, Rovaniemi	6276.007.714	+358 40 5194444
13–16 OCT	**Aurora B. Luxury Lodge** ⌖ MAP Rukatunturintie 5, Kuusamo	HM8NYW9RCJ	Elisabeth +358 40 5804451
17 OCT	**Lentiira Holiday Village** ⌖ MAP Petäjäniementie 121, Lentiira · 1 chalet · check-in after 16:00 · linen extra · dinner to pre-book	1052540562 agoda · paid	via Agoda
18–20 OCT	**Break Sokos Hotel Koli** ⌖ MAP Ylä-Kolintie 39 · 3 nights	5693.548.670	+358 20 1234662
21–23 OCT	**Kuru Resort** ⌖ MAP Kuruntie 22, Rantasalmi · 3 nights	6444.432.072	+358 29 0024400
24 OCT	**Tallink Silja Baltic Princess** Turku 19:30 → Stockholm 06:10	75492235	See ticket
25 OCT	**Frankfurt Airport Marriott** ⌖ MAP Hugo-Eckener-Ring 15 · at Terminal 1 · 2 Premier Suites · free cancel to 24 Oct	83414416 83414456	+49 69 695 9770

⌖ **MAP searches Google Maps by name and address**, so it lands on the property's own listing — directions, phone, hours — rather than on a coordinate. **Download the offline area in Google Maps before you go**: these links need a signal to open, and the trail days largely have none.

INCLUSIONS

PROPERTY	MEALS	ROOMS	CHECK-IN
Ett Hem	Breakfast, 2 per room	2 suites	from 15:00
Home Hotel Grand	Breakfast + dinner	2 deluxe double	15:00–23:00
ICEHOTEL	Breakfast + entry	2 Kaamos Deluxe	–
Northern Lights Ranch	Breakfast	2 Sky View cabins	16:00

PROPERTY	MEALS	ROOMS	CHECK-IN
Aurora Village	Breakfast + dinner	2 cabin suites	16:00–21:00
Glass Resort	Breakfast + dinner	1 apt, all four	15:00–00:00
Aurora B. Lodge	Self-catering	Whole house	15:00
Break Sokos Koli	Breakfast	2 junior suites	16:00
Kuru Resort	Breakfast	2 lake suites	15:00–22:00
Ferry	Breakfast carried from booking; Happy Lobster table 19:30 booked, prepaid food unconfirmed	2 balcony suites	18:30 port

Lentiira, 17 Oct — booked for two adults in one chalet: extra beds or a second chalet for four, linen and towels ×4 (or pack them), and dinner, all to be arranged with the property in advance; the kitchen there is limited. Koli's new confirmation (18–21 Oct) shows one adult per room — re-correct to four. Other bookings may sit under a single lead name — the booking numbers are below; **PINs and airline references are deliberately not on this page** — Adam holds them.

Aurora — conditions permitting · Harads · Jukkasjärvi & Kiruna · Levi · Ivalo · Saariselkä · Inari · Rovaniemi · Ruka & Kuusamo · Koli · Rantasalmi & Savonlinna · On the trail days

Dinner — every evening

THINGS TO DO

Selected plans and proposals are separate. Check dates describe the recorded evidence, not availability today. Each full entry keeps its conditions. Dinner suggestions are conditional, with included or reserved meals shown first.

BOOK-BY DATES

PRODUCT	DEADLINE / REMINDER	ACTION AND CONDITIONS
Treehotel Forest SPA / Treehotel forest hike	Enquire / personal reminder	Treehotel one-week activity notice and 14-day meal notice have passed; all additional services ENQUIRY.
Kätkätunturi guided fell hike (Soma), pickup at the Ranch	Sat 3 Oct	Soma Kätkä 5 October 10:00: book by 3 October, 2-day cut-off; no booking.
Reindeer farm & Puljutunturi (Soma)	Mon 5 Oct	Optional Soma reindeer 6 October 12:00: 1-day cut-off, by 5 October.
Pure Lapland ATV at 13:00	Sun 11 Oct	Selected Pure Lapland ATV 12 October 13:00, not booked; 1-day cut-off, book before arrival if possible. Our before-arrival reminder is 10 October; the operator cut-off is 11 October.
HoNS lakeside sauna, Thu 15 Oct 17:30	Mon 12 Oct	Optional HoNS lakeside sauna — Thu 15 October 17:30, 40€, max 6; 3-day cut-off, by 12 October.
Koli Safaris enquiries	Fri 16 Oct	Koli Safaris weekday sales desk: 16 October is our reminder, not an operator deadline. Paimentupa is a separate enquiry.
Järvisydän evening spa	Wed 21 Oct 16:00	Optional Järvisydän evening spa 22 October: book by 16:00 on 21 October. The daytime spa is a separate walk-in option.
Linnansaari by Oravi boat taxi from Järvisydän (~1 km from Kuru)	Wed 21 Oct	Selected Oravi taxi 22 October: enquire about both legs/landing; ≥1 day advance telephone notice; sender undecided.
Otsamo guided hike (Aurora Village) / Aurora Village Aurora Camp	Enquire / personal reminder	Aurora Village Otsamo hike/Aurora Camp: before-arrival reminder, not an operator cutoff; season to 15 October, no deadline published. Our reminder is before arrival on 7 October.

PRODUCT	DEADLINE / REMINDER	ACTION AND CONDITIONS
Golden-eagle hide, Oulanka	Enquire / personal reminder	Oulanka eagle hides 14–16 October: online enquiry/calendar; before-arrival reminder, not an operator cutoff; confirm 2026 price and date.
Eurydike immersive theatre at Olavinlinna, 22 or 23 Oct 19:00 / Eurydike theatre 23 October	Enquire / personal reminder	Eurydike 22 or 23 October 19:00: seats not checked; before-arrival reminder, not an operator deadline.
Private Abisko mountain-hike enquiry	Enquire / personal reminder	ICEHOTEL guided Abisko hike: 7 h, SEK 2190, minimum 2; no scheduled departure 1–5 October, private enquiry only. This is distinct from self-guided Trollsjön via Kärkevagge (boulder valley, the most dramatic).
Open arrangement	No deadline recorded	Lentiira Holiday Village: Superior chalet, booked for two — extra beds or a second chalet for four to arrange with the property
Open arrangement	No deadline recorded	Lentiira Holiday Village: linen and towels not included
Open arrangement	No deadline recorded	Lentiira Holiday Village: dinner must be pre-booked
Open arrangement	No booking deadline recorded	Book LH 805 for Sun 25 Oct · no reference yet

AURORA — CONDITIONS PERMITTING

Recorded detail — Never guaranteed · current availability unconfirmed — More

Never guaranteed. Planning window 21:00–01:00, clear sky, away from cabin lights. Cloud matters more than solar activity — the Finnish Meteorological Institute publishes an aurora and space-weather page.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — South of Kuusamo (Koli, Saimaa) it is possible but far less frequent; both hotels have dark lake shores, so still look · current availability unconfirmed — More

South of Kuusamo (Koli, Saimaa) it is possible but far less frequent; both hotels have dark lake shores, so still look.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Dress for standing still in sub-zero air — different from the walking kit · current availability unconfirmed — More

Dress for standing still in sub-zero air — different from the walking kit.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Camera: tripod, manual focus ∞, 5–15 s, f/2.8 or wider, ISO 1600–3200 · current availability unconfirmed — More

Camera: tripod, manual focus ∞, 5–15 s, f/2.8 or wider, ISO 1600–3200.

Verified · Evidence and limits

HARADS

Thu 1 Oct · Plans

MAIN: Selected gravel day · SELECTED · NO BOOKING

SHORTER: Short local rest at Treehotel · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

POOR WEATHER: Försvarsmuseum Boden (fortress and defence history) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

MAIN is selected gravel. The local-rest shorter slot and museum poor-weather slot are proposed alternatives.

Försvarsmuseum Boden (fortress and defence history)

Wed–Sun 11–16 (open on Thu 1 Oct), 47 km · 70 SEK · NO BOOKING ~

Försvarsmuseum Boden

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Thu 1 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Thu 1 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Försvarsmuseum Boden (fortress and defence history) · Wed–Sun 11–16 (open on Thu 1 Oct), 47 km · 70 SEK · NO BOOKING ~

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Försvarsmuseum Boden

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Treehotel Forest SPA

Sauna and outdoor jacuzzi, 2 h · 650 SEK pp · ENQUIRY. Historical one-week notice requirement; it has passed. Enquiry only; 100 % charge inside 7 days

Treehotel Harads

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Thu 1 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 1 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Treehotel Forest SPA · Sauna and outdoor jacuzzi, 2 h · 650 SEK pp · ENQUIRY. Historical one-week notice requirement; it has passed. Enquiry only; 100 % charge inside 7 days

Action: Advance-notice guarantee has lapsed; enquire only if wanted. No slot, cancellation or closure is asserted. No deadline published.

Treehotel Harads

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Northern Lights hunt — 20:00–23:00, private, SEK 12 000 + 4 000 per extra person (16 000 for four), 25 % non-refundable deposit. Jokkmokk Journey — 10:00–16:00, SEK 5 500 pp, max 4. Tallberg Dinner SEK 4 200 pp · foraging theme SEK 2 900 pp, the herbs workshop is an optional alternative · Forest SPA SEK 650 pp for 2 h. All arrangements are ENQUIRY and unconfirmed; the Husky Farm aurora dinner is removed.

Treehotel Northern Lights hunt

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 1 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Optional only; published advance notice has lapsed. Keep each product price/time distinct.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Treehotel Jokkmokk Journey

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 1 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Optional only; published advance notice has lapsed. Keep each product price/time distinct.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Treehotel Tallberg Dinner

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 1 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Optional only; published advance notice has lapsed. Keep each product price/time distinct.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Treehotel foraging option

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 1 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Optional only; published advance notice has lapsed. Keep each product price/time distinct.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Harads village visit

Church and fika at Kläppgården, 2½ h, "easy" · 2,150 SEK pp · ENQUIRY

Harads church · Kläppgården Harads

The village visit has church and fika components; confirm its meeting point with the operator.

Thu 1 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 1 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Harads village visit · Church and fika at Kläppgården, 2½ h, "easy" · 2,150 SEK pp · ENQUIRY

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Harads church · Kläppgården Harads

The village visit has church and fika components; confirm its meeting point with the operator.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Treehotel forest hike

3 h · SEK 2,350 pp · ENQUIRY (a week's notice)

Treehotel Harads

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Thu 1 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 1 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Treehotel forest hike · 3 h · SEK 2,350 pp · ENQUIRY (a week's notice)

Action: Advance-notice guarantee has lapsed; enquire only if wanted. No slot, cancellation or closure is asserted. No deadline published.

Treehotel Harads

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Forest hike — 3 h SEK 2 350 pp or 5 h SEK 3 700 pp, 2–10 people, May–October. The one-week notice date has passed: ENQUIRY only, nothing booked. Historical cancellation terms: 50% inside 14 days, 100% inside 7. Confirm any exception.

More information

Treehotel forest hike, five-hour variant

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 1 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

SEK 3700 pp, 2–10; notice has lapsed, no slot promised.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Short local rest at Treehotel

If the gravel day is called off, a quiet local day at Treehotel; no Treehotel service arranged.

Thu 1 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Thu 1 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

If the gravel day is called off, a quiet local day at Treehotel; no Treehotel service arranged.

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Selected gravel day

depart 06:30 · first light 05:55 the gate ~06:45 · gravel Vidsel ~08:15 · fuel Storforsen ~08:35 Moskosel ~10:45 · fuel Arvidsjaur ~13:00 · lunch Treehotel ~16:50 with the hour of stops last light 18:56 · 2.1 h in hand

Thu 1 Oct · SELECTED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

SELECTED · NO BOOKING · Thu 1 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

depart 06:30 · first light 05:55the gate ~06:45 · gravelVidsel ~08:15 · fuelStorforsen ~08:35Moskosel ~10:45 · fuelArvidsjaur ~13:00 · lunchTre

Action: Follow the route, cut rules and weather choice; no booking action. No deadline published.

Verified · Evidence and limits

The S-06 line, 1 Oct — the gravel day (selected: the saved S-06 route, S-06 km 452 → 228 — 224.1 km by the file, 224 in the roadbook (225 before v 1.30) — driven reversed, gravel first; estimates: routing, the GPX and Trafikverket road register, 22–24 Sep). 11 km of road to the gate at km 228 (~6 km gravel), then the line south-west: Vidsel (km 281, fuel), Storforsen (km 294, on the line — ~30 min at the rapids inside the hour of stops, the only visit; the Döda fallet walk, 1.4 km, is not in it; the old "5 km off at km 260" was wrong), Moskosel (km 372, fuel), Arvidsjaur (km 452, lunch, fuel) — then 175 km home by 94, Älvsbyn, 356, BD 683 and 97 (road register 166 samples, 155 paved, 11 gravel). 224 km of trail (~15 tarmac · ~208 gravel · ~1 no record), 410 km in all, ~225 km of it recorded gravel; driving ~9.3 h + 1 h of stops, 06:30 → ~16:50, last light 18:56. Exits (routed and sampled 24 Sep): Moskosel later than ~11:45 → home by E45 · 374 · BD 668 · BD 682 · 97, 127 km, ~45 gravel, ~2.6 h — or E45 to Arvidsjaur (55 km, ~4 gravel) and the tarmac home, ~3.7 h; Vidsel → home 54 km, ~42 gravel, ~1.4 h. The shorter way home from Arvidsjaur, BD 660 · 668 · 682, is 141 km with ~47 km of gravel — the same ~2.8 h. Corrected 24 Sep: v 1.24's late exit, "Moskosel → E45 · 374 · Älvsbyn home on tarmac, 206 km", had never been surface-sampled. Set aside on 23 Sep: the S-06 + S-16 loop of v 1.18 (220 km, ~155 gravel, 7.4 h) and the other sampled shapes considered previously. Storforsen (Länsstyrelsen Norrbotten, 23 Sep): a large car park, ploughed in winter; toilets, a shelter and fireplaces listed; "däckspång leder ut mot forsen" — the boardwalk to the rapids; "branta stup … klipphällarna kan vara hala när de är våta" — cliffs, slippery rock when wet; no fishing, fires only at the fireplaces; a fee is not mentioned. Hotell Storforsen (storforsen.se, 23 Sep): lunch buffet every day 12–14, SEK 152 — the line now passes at ~08:35, before it opens; à la carte Mon–Sat 18–21:30, Sun 17–19:30, booking required. lansstyrelsen.se storforsen.se

Recorded map reference · Recorded map reference · More information · More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

Closures and limits — Harads

reindeer herder, forest Sámi, kayaking, moose VIP and wildlife safari not offered on these dates. Aurora dinner removed by choice. Other optional services are ENQUIRY, not asserted closed.

Thu 1 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep — More

Recorded limitation · Thu 1 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep

reindeer herder, forest Sámi, kayaking, moose VIP and wildlife safari not offered on these dates. Aurora dinner removed by choice. Other optional services are ENQUIRY, not asserted closed.

Action: No booking action for these notices; apply the specific restrictions. No deadline published.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Restaurant — meals are pre-booked at least 14 days before arrival (a date already passed: ask when giving the arrival time) · current availability unconfirmed — More

Restaurant — meals are pre-booked at least 14 days before arrival (a date already passed: ask when giving the arrival time). Tasting menu 18:30, 3 h, SEK 3 450; 3-course SEK 1 250. No additional dinner is confirmed. Treat 18:30 tasting-menu timing as historical service information,

not a reservation.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — The Stately Storforsen — Treehotel's private guided outing, 5 h with a one-hour transfer each way, lunch and guide, year-round, 2–8 people, SEK 4 400 pp — redundant with… · current availability unconfirmed — More

The Stately Storforsen — Treehotel's private guided outing, 5 h with a one-hour transfer each way, lunch and guide, year-round, 2–8 people, SEK 4 400 pp — redundant with the loop below, which passes the rapids on the line. Arctic herbs workshop with Eva Gunnare — 2 h, year-round, 2–6, SEK 2 990 pp; instead of the foraging tour, the theme overlaps. treehotel.se

More information

Treehotel guided Storforsen outing

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 1 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Duplicates selected route visit; optional replacement, notice lapsed.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Arctic herbs workshop with Eva Gunnare

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 1 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Alternative to foraging, not selected; notice lapsed. Storforsen product page is a different activity. The herbs workshop meeting point is not stated.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Treehotel Harads

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Reindeer herder · forest Sámi · kayaking · moose VIP · wildlife safari — not offered on our dates · current availability unconfirmed — More

Reindeer herder · forest Sámi · kayaking · moose VIP · wildlife safari — not offered on our dates.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Gammelstad church town, 30 Sep — the stopover on the drive up (selected, in place of Storforsen, which the 1 Oct line passes; 351 km by the E4, leave 09:30, Gammelstad… · current availability unconfirmed — More

Gammelstad church town, 30 Sep — the stopover on the drive up (selected, in place of Storforsen, which the 1 Oct line passes; 351 km by the E4, leave 09:30, Gammelstad ~14:30 after the optional half hour at Bonnstan, ~13:55 without it; an hour; Treehotel ~16:35 or ~16:05), 11 km off the E4 at the road 97 turn (UNESCO; the church cottages round Nederluleå church). Visitor Center all year, daily 12–16; Nederluleå church Mon–Wed 11–15 (30 Sep is a Wednesday; "tiderna kan variera på grund av förrättningar"); the lanes and the Hägnan open-air museum grounds always open; Iraj Kyrkbyn restaurant daily; Ullas café and the hembygds cottage are weekends-only after September. visitgammelstad.se, 23 Sep. visitgammelstad.se

Recorded map reference · Recorded map reference · More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Bonnstan, Skellefteå's church town, 30 Sep — optional on the way (optional; Gammelstad stays the main stop) · current availability unconfirmed — More

Bonnstan, Skellefteå's church town, 30 Sep — optional on the way (optional; Gammelstad stays the main stop). A short loop off the E4 through Skellefteå, +3.5 km on the day (347.1 km with it, 343.6 without), all tarmac (routing and road register, 24 Sep); leave Granö 09:30 → Bonnstan ~11:45 → ~30 min → Gammelstad ~14:30 → Treehotel ~16:35; skipped, Gammelstad ~13:55 and Treehotel ~16:05. bonnstan.se (24 Sep): 114 houses and 376 chambers today — a fire in 2012 destroyed two houses with sixteen chambers; privately owned — "Kamrarna i Skellefteå är privatägda" — a listed building ("byggnadsminne") since 1982; the present houses date from the mid-1830 s, after a fire; the car park is at 64.75199, 20.93015. No visiting hours, fee, guided walks or café are stated for late September; the church-town weekend is at the end of August. Landskyrkan, ~500 m west of Bonnstan (OpenStreetMap): "Kyrkan är öppen varje dag 10-16", with exceptions for baptisms, weddings and funerals (svenskakyrkan.se, read 24 Sep; the page was last changed in January 2023). bonnstan.se svenskakyrkan.se

Recorded map reference · Recorded map reference · More information · More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

JUKKASJÄRVI & KIRUNA

Sat 3 Oct · Plans

MAIN: Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream) · SELECTED · NO BOOKING

SHORTER: Kiruna hills, close to the hotel: Luossavaara "Midnattssolsstigen" · SELECTED · NO BOOKING

POOR WEATHER: Poor weather: ICEHOTEL 365 (if skipped on 2 Oct, 11–18) + the Jukkasjärvi church interior (09–15) · ice-sculpting session SEK 795 (ENQUIRY at the desk). In a storm, stay at the hotel · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

The driving route stays the same. Choose to match weather and the whole group.

Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream)

6.8 km return, 309 m, full route unconfirmed; AllTrails distance; 3–4 h. The official Björkliden page describes only the Gohpasjohka plateau, ~1.5 km from the hotel (~3 km return), which is the fixed turnaround · 121 km, 1 h 32; allow 1 h 50–2 h 05 · leave 07:30 · walk 09:35–09:50 · turn back by 11:30 · car 12:35–13:50 (14:15 at the latest) · ICEHOTEL 14:40–16:10 (worst case ~16:35). Whole day 7 h 10–8 h 40, of which ~3 h 40–4 h 10 is driving · Hotell Fjället, Björkliden

Hotell Fjället, Björkliden

Hotell Fjället is the named start-area reference; permission to park remains unverified.

Sat 3 Oct · SELECTED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

SELECTED · NO BOOKING · Sat 3 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream) · 6.8 km return, 309 m, full route unconfirmed; AllTrails distance; 3–4 h. The official Björkliden page describes only the Gohpasjohka plateau, ~1.5 km from the hotel (~3 km return), which is the fixed turnaround · 121 km, 1 h 32; allow 1 h 50–2 h 05 · leave 07:30 · walk 09:35–09:50 · turn back by 11:30 · car 12:35–13:50 (14:15 at the latest) · ICEHOTEL 14:40–16:10 (worst case ~16:35). Whole day 7 h 10–8 h 40, of which ~3 h 40–4 h 10 is driving · Hotell Fjället, Björkliden

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Hotell Fjället, Björkliden

Hotell Fjället is the named start-area reference; permission to park remains unverified.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

3 October: Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream) Gohpasvággi main SELECTED; Kiruna hills, close to the hotel: Luossavaara "Midnattssolsstigen" local Midnight Sun Trail shorter SELECTED. Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream):6.8 km/309 m is an unconfirmed AllTrails route; fixed turnaround is the Gohpasjohka plateau about 3 km return. 121 km each way by E10; allow 1 h 50–2 h 05 each way. Leave 07:30; walk 09:35–09:50; turn by 11:30; car 12:35–13:50, latest 14:15; hotel 14:40–16:10, worst 16:35. Kiruna hills, close to the hotel: Luossavaara "Midnattssolsstigen":4.3 km one way, two-car shuttle, endpoint pin unknown, start walking by 13:00; whole outing 3½–4½ h estimated. Trollsjön via Kärkevagge (boulder valley, the most dramatic) Trollsjön remains an optional long day: 138 km each way, allow 2 h–2 h 15; approximately 12 km return (AllTrails 11.7 km/442 m), 5–6 h; leave 07:00, walk 09:15–09:30, turn by 12:00, hotel 16:30–18:00. Guided Kåppasjokk caves walk remains an optional separate 5 km/100 m outing, 14–18, SEK 795, Thursday/Saturday through 3 October; ENQUIRY. Do not combine the two mountain hikes as the default. Trail alerts, parking permission and October footing remain unverified. Hotell Fjället restaurant and Aurora Sky Station/chairlift autumn operation remain unverified; they are not selected plans. The older operator description places the plateau about 1.5 km in, with about 1.5 km more to a waterfall. That further leg is not the selected turnaround and the full route remains uncertain.

Hotell Fjället, Björkliden · More information · More information · More information

Guided Kappasjokk caves walk

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Sat 3 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

5 km/100 m, 14–18, SEK 795, Thu/Sat through 3 Oct; separate alternative, not combined with chosen mountain day. Hotell Fjället is cited for Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream) parking; the caves-walk meeting point is unconfirmed.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Trollsjön via Kärkevagge (boulder valley, the most dramatic)

~12 km return, ~400 m (AllTrails 11.7 km / 442 m); 5–6 h. Keep right through the birch wood, cross the new railway bridge · 138 km, 1 h 43; allow 2 h–2 h 15 · leave 07:00 · walk 09:15–09:30 · turn back by 12:00 · car 14:15–15:30 · ICEHOTEL 16:30–18:00 · Låktatjåkka parking (public car park on the E10)

Låktatjåkka parking E10

Named public E10 parking in the menu; the Google name search itself is not a checked pin.

Sat 3 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sat 3 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Trollsjön via Kärkevagge (boulder valley, the most dramatic) · ~12 km return, ~400 m (AllTrails 11.7 km / 442 m); 5–6 h. Keep right through the birch wood, cross the new railway bridge · 138 km, 1 h 43; allow 2 h–2 h 15 · leave 07:00 · walk 09:15–09:30 · turn back by 12:00 · car 14:15–15:30 · ICEHOTEL 16:30–18:00 · Låktatjåkka parking (public car park on the E10)

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Låktatjåkka parking E10

Named public E10 parking in the menu; the Google name search itself is not a checked pin.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Kiruna hills, close to the hotel: Luossavaara "Midnattssolsstigen"

~4.3 km one way, point to point: starts at Camp Ripan and "ends at the parking area at the base of the mountain". ~2 h (Ripan) or 1½–2½ h (Kiruna Lappland), easy to moderate. Snowshoes if there's snow. 360° view over Kiruna, and Kebnekaise when clear · ~25 min · Two-car shuttle: leave one car at the Luossavaara base car park (exact pin unconfirmed) and drive the other to Camp Ripan. Start by ~13:00; whole outing ~3½–4½ h (estimate) · Camp Ripan, Kiruna

Camp Ripan Kiruna · Luossavaara base parking Kiruna

Camp Ripan is the walking start. The exact Luossavaara base-parking endpoint pin is unconfirmed; confirm the endpoint before arranging the two-car shuttle.

Sat 3 Oct · SELECTED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

SELECTED · NO BOOKING · Sat 3 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Kiruna hills, close to the hotel: Luossavaara "Midnattssolsstigen" · ~4.3 km one way, point to point: starts at Camp Ripan and "ends at the parking area at the base of the mountain". ~2 h (Ripan) or 1½–2½ h (Kiruna Lappland), easy to moderate. Snowshoes if there's snow. 360° view over Kiruna, and Kebnekaise when clear · ~25 min · Two-car shuttle: leave one car at the Luossavaara base car park (exact pin unconfirmed) and drive the other to Camp Ripan. Start by ~13:00; whole outing ~3½–4½ h (estimate) · Camp Ripan, Kiruna

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Camp Ripan Kiruna · Luossavaara base parking Kiruna

Camp Ripan is the walking start. The exact Luossavaara base-parking endpoint pin is unconfirmed; confirm the endpoint before arranging the two-car shuttle.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Aptasvaara (Kiruna)

3.3 km each way, "medium", unmarked but a clear path; 615 m top, views to Kebnekaise · ~15 min · Start by ~12:00; clear visibility only (unmarked path) · End of the forest road past the Space Physics Institute

Space Physics Institute Kiruna

Institute is a landmark only. The menu start is the end of the forest road beyond it; exact road-end pin remains unverified.

Sat 3 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sat 3 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Aptasvaara (Kiruna) · 3.3 km each way, "medium", unmarked but a clear path; 615 m top, views to Kebnekaise · ~15 min · Start by ~12:00; clear visibility only (unmarked path) · End of the forest road past the Space Physics Institute

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Space Physics Institute Kiruna

Institute is a landmark only. The menu start is the end of the forest road beyond it; exact road-end pin remains unverified.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Abisko: Njakajaure loop + Abiskojåkka canyon

5 km loop + 1.2 km canyon; 2–3 h, easy to moderate · ~1 h 40 · — · Abisko station car park. Naturum is closed

Abisko station car park

Parking reference: Abisko station car park; exact pin unconfirmed.

Sat 3 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sat 3 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Abisko: Njakajaure loop + Abiskojåkka canyon · 5 km loop + 1.2 km canyon; 2–3 h, easy to moderate · ~1 h 40 · — · Abisko station car park. Naturum is closed

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Abisko station car park

Parking reference: Abisko station car park; exact pin unconfirmed.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Light rain only: Jukkasjärvi church + Nutti Sámi Siida (Márkanbáiki)

Lapland's oldest church (1607–08), open daily 09–15. Outdoor Sámi museum ("All exhibitions are Outdoors") with reindeer, open daily 10–16, SEK 275, no pre-booking · 1–2 km · — · —

Jukkasjärvi church · Nutti Sámi Siida Jukkasjärvi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Sat 3 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sat 3 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Light rain only: Jukkasjärvi church + Nutti Sámi Siida (Márkanbáiki) · Lapland's oldest church (1607–08), open daily 09–15. Outdoor Sámi museum ("All exhibitions are Outdoors") with reindeer, open daily 10–16, SEK 275, no pre-booking · 1–2 km · — · —

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Jukkasjärvi church · Nutti Sámi Siida Jukkasjärvi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Poor weather: ICEHOTEL 365 (if skipped on 2 Oct, 11–18) + the Jukkasjärvi church interior (09–15) · ice-sculpting session SEK 795 (ENQUIRY at the desk). In a storm, stay at the hotel

ICEHOTEL Jukkasjärvi · Jukkasjärvi church

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Sat 3 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sat 3 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: ICEHOTEL 365 (if skipped on 2 Oct, 11–18) + the Jukkasjärvi church interior (09–15) · ice-sculpting session SEK 795 (ENQUIRY at the desk). In a storm, stay at the hotel

Action: ICEHOTEL 365 guest entry and church visit need no reservation for this plan; only the optional ice-sculpting session is ENQUIRY at the desk. No deadline published.

ICEHOTEL Jukkasjärvi · Jukkasjärvi church

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

ICEHOTEL 365 on arrival

SLEEP ICEHOTEL · Marknadsvägen 63, Jukkasjärvi · 2 Kaamos Deluxe, breakfast + entry · October is the permanent 365 wing — the ice build is December–April · check in at the Riverside Lobby (the main reception is closed) · on arrival: walk into ICEHOTEL 365 — free for guests, no booking: the art suites and the Icebar daily 11–18 (Icebar last order 17:30) — about 3 h from the ~14:50 arrival, or tomorrow after the hike; no guided tour listed, ask at the lobby; –5 °C inside, cards only (icehotel.com, 24 Sep) · +46 980 668 00

ICEHOTEL Jukkasjärvi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Fri 2 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 2 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

SLEEP ICEHOTEL · Marknadsvägen 63, Jukkasjärvi · 2 Kaamos Deluxe, breakfast + entry · October is the permanent 365 wing — the ice build is December–April · check in at the Riverside Lobby (the main reception is closed) · on arrival: walk into ICEHOTEL 365 — free for guests, no booking: the art suites and the Icebar daily 11–18 (Icebar last order 17:30) — about 3 h from the ~14:50 arrival, or tomorrow after the hike; no guided tour listed, ask at the lobby; –5 °C inside, cards only (icehotel.com, 24 Sep) · +46 980 668 00

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

ICEHOTEL Jukkasjärvi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

ICEHOTEL 365 — the art suites and the Icebar, 13 Apr – 30 Nov 2026, daily 11:00–18:00 (Icebar last order 17:30). Free for overnight guests — "complimentary for all overnight guests"; day visitors buy on site, no pre-booking, adult SEK 325. No guided tour on any current page (the old entrance + guided-tour page now opens the tickets page) — ask at the Riverside Lobby, where check-in is (the main reception is closed); cash-free (icehotel.com, read 24 Sep). icehotel.com

More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

Closures and limits — Jukkasjärvi

Nutti is outdoors and suitable only for light rain; Naturum Abisko and Kiruna church interiors are closed. Trail footing and alerts remain unverified.

Sat 3 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep — More

Recorded limitation · Sat 3 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep

Nutti is outdoors and suitable only for light rain; Naturum Abisko and Kiruna church interiors are closed. Trail footing and alerts remain unverified.

Action: No booking action for these notices; apply the specific restrictions. No deadline published.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Northern Lights Dinner — 4 h, SEK 1 995 pp, minimum two; minivan to a wilderness camp free of artificial light, warm aperitif, three courses in a cottage · current availability unconfirmed — More

Northern Lights Dinner — 4 h, SEK 1 995 pp, minimum two; minivan to a wilderness camp free of artificial light, warm aperitif, three courses in a cottage. Gather at Meeting Point 15 minutes before the start (the start time is shown at booking); overalls, boots and gloves lent from the Riverside lobby; age 13+; dietary needs in the booking. Calendar on 23 Sep: 3 Oct available, 2 Oct sold out. icehotel.com Optional only; the selected 3 October hike evening is free, and the Northern Lights Dinner is not booked or committed.

More information

ICEHOTEL Northern Lights Dinner

PROPOSED · AVAILABLE · Sat 3 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Calendar seen 23 Sep for 3 Oct; start time unconfirmed; not booked or committed. Keep start enquiry separate from historical availability.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Mountain hike in Abisko — 7 h, SEK 2 190 pp, minimum two — no departure between 1 and 5 Oct (next 6 Oct) · current availability unconfirmed — More

Mountain hike in Abisko — 7 h, SEK 2 190 pp, minimum two — no departure between 1 and 5 Oct (next 6 Oct). Only as a private booking: reservations@icehotel.com. icehotel.com

More information

Private Abisko mountain-hike enquiry

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Sat 3 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No scheduled departure 1–5 Oct; price/duration are historical; private terms need confirmation.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Other autumn activities on the ICEHOTEL list — ice sculpting SEK 795 · forest walk, behind the scenes, wilderness skills SEK 495 each · wilderness dinner and wildlife &… · current availability unconfirmed — More

Other autumn activities on the ICEHOTEL list — ice sculpting SEK 795 · forest walk, behind the scenes, wilderness skills SEK 495 each · wilderness dinner and wildlife & nature photo SEK 1 995 · private sauna ritual SEK 4 775 · private fishing SEK 3 950. Dates for 3 Oct not checked — ask at the activity desk.

ICEHOTEL ice sculpting

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Sat 3 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No 3 Oct date checked; separate product, not an addition to selected Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream) by default.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

ICEHOTEL forest walk

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Sat 3 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No 3 Oct date checked; separate product, not an addition to selected Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream) by default.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

ICEHOTEL behind the scenes

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Sat 3 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No 3 Oct date checked; separate product, not an addition to selected Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream) by default.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

ICEHOTEL wilderness skills

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Sat 3 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No 3 Oct date checked; separate product, not an addition to selected Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream) by default.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

ICEHOTEL wilderness dinner

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Sat 3 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No 3 Oct date checked; separate product, not an addition to selected Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream) by default.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

ICEHOTEL wildlife and nature photography

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Sat 3 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No 3 Oct date checked; separate product, not an addition to selected Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream) by default.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

ICEHOTEL private sauna ritual

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Sat 3 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No 3 Oct date checked; separate product, not an addition to selected Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream) by default.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

ICEHOTEL private fishing

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Sat 3 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No 3 Oct date checked; separate product, not an addition to selected Björkliden – Gohpasvággi (valley and stream) by default.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — LKAB mine tour — 3 h by bus to the show mine at the 540 m level, SEK 590 pp with bus, guide and coffee; meet at the Tourist Centre, Malmvägen 9 B, 15 minutes early; a… · current availability unconfirmed — More

LKAB mine tour — 3 h by bus to the show mine at the 540 m level, SEK 590 pp with bus, guide and coffee; meet at the Tourist Centre, Malmvägen 9 B, 15 minutes early; a working mine can cancel at short notice. The calendar on 7 Sep had no October dates; a 3 Oct English departure is unconfirmed — the alternative to the Abisko hike (recorded earlier, 23 Sep). info@kirunalapland.se · +46 980 188 80. kirunalapland.se

Recorded map reference · More information

LKAB mine-tour enquiry

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Sat 3 Oct · as of Mon 7 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Calendar had no October dates; 3 Oct English departure unconfirmed.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Esrange Space Center visitor centre at the gate — daily 08:00–18:00, free, unmanned · current availability unconfirmed — More

Esrange Space Center visitor centre at the gate — daily 08:00–18:00, free, unmanned. Confirm hours locally.

Recorded map reference

Esrange visitor centre

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sat 3 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Free and unmanned; hours 08–18, to confirm locally.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Kiruna church — moved in 2025, closed to visitors until the end of 2026 · current availability unconfirmed — More

Kiruna church — moved in 2025, closed to visitors until the end of 2026. Exterior only.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Hjalmar Lundbohmsgården — the first mine manager's house, museum and bakery café; hours unverified (7 Sep) · current availability unconfirmed — More

Hjalmar Lundbohmsgården — the first mine manager's house, museum and bakery café; hours unverified (7 Sep).

Recorded map reference

Hjalmar Lundbohmsgarden

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Sat 3 Oct · as of Mon 7 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Hours unverified 7 Sep; do not assume open.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

LEVI

Mon 5 Oct · Plans

MAIN: Kätkätunturi guided fell hike (Soma), pickup at the Ranch · SELECTED · AVAILABLE

SHORTER: Ruoppaköngäs (Pallas-Yllästunturi National Park) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

POOR WEATHER: Poor weather: Levi Water World 12–20, 25 € · Samiland 10–20, 14 € · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

The driving route stays the same. Choose to match weather and the whole group.

Tue 6 Oct · Plans

MAIN: Varkaankuru ravine + Kellokas nature centre (Ylläs), the whole group together · SELECTED · NO BOOKING

SHORTER: Tue 6 Oct · Ruoppaköngäs (Pallas-Yllästunturi National Park) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

POOR WEATHER: Poor weather: Särestöniemi Museum (the painter's home and galleries; Finland's Museum of the Year 2026) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING; Poor weather: Levi Water World 12–20, 25 € · Samiland 10–20, 14 € · Tue 6 Oct · Poor weather: Levi Water World 12–20, 25 € · Samiland 10–20, 14 € · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

Selected light Varkaankuru ravine + Kellokas nature centre (Ylläs), the whole group together day. If Ruoppaköngäs was used Monday, substitute a quiet morning at the Ranch for the shorter proposal; Aakenustunturi – Moloslaen kierros (optional upgrade only) (Pallas-Yllästunturi National Park) is optional only if all four want it.

Kätkätunturi guided fell hike (Soma), pickup at the Ranch

Fell top above Levi, guided · 4 h, 10:00 (the daytime departure, for the views) · Pickup · 199 € pp · AVAILABLE (23 Sep), 2-day cut-off, so book by Sat 3 Oct

Northern Lights Ranch Köngäs

Published pickup is at Northern Lights Ranch; operator must confirm the arrangement.

Mon 5 Oct · SELECTED · AVAILABLE · not booked · observed Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed · book by Sat 3 Oct — More

SELECTED · AVAILABLE · Mon 5 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Kätkätunturi guided fell hike (Soma), pickup at the Ranch · Fell top above Levi, guided · 4 h, 10:00 (the daytime departure, for the views) · Pickup · 199 € pp · AVAILABLE (23 Sep), 2-day cut-off, so book by Sat 3 Oct

Action: Book the selected daytime hike at 10:00; the 23 September calendar observation is historical, not a reservation. Deadline: Sat 3 Oct.

Northern Lights Ranch Köngäs

Published pickup is at Northern Lights Ranch; operator must confirm the arrangement.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Soma Adventures — Kätkätunturi fell hike — 4 h, 199 € pp, departures 10:00 and 21:00, pick-up at the Northern Lights Ranch; cut-off 2 days, full refund up to the day before. 5 and 6 Oct open on the calendar. somaadventures.fi (Bokun) Daytime 10:00 on 5 October is selected; 21:00 remains a separate unselected alternative, not the selected hike. Calendar observation 23 September, not a booking.

More information

Soma Katka 21:00 alternative

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Mon 5 Oct, Tue 6 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

The time-specific availability of this unselected evening departure is not established by the daytime selection.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Kätkätunturi self-guided (Kätkä peak trail)

Same fell, no fee · 9.1 km out and back, 287 m, 2¾ h published, moderate; allow 4–5 h. No rest area at the summit in 2026 (a shelter is being built) · ~20 min. Park next to Zero Point (Hissitie 8). The trail starts at the signpost next to Levi Tourist Information (Myllyjoentie 2) · Free · NO BOOKING

Levi Zero Point Rental · Levi Tourist Information Myllyjoentie 2

Park at Zero Point (Hissitie 8); walking start is by the Tourist Information signpost (Myllyjoentie 2). Keep the two roles distinct.

Mon 5 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 5 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Kätkätunturi self-guided (Kätkä peak trail) · Same fell, no fee · 9.1 km out and back, 287 m, 2¾ h published, moderate; allow 4–5 h. No rest area at the summit in 2026 (a shelter is being built) · ~20 min. Park next to Zero Point (Hissitie 8). The trail starts at the signpost next to Levi Tourist Information (Myllyjoentie 2) · Free · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Levi Zero Point Rental · Levi Tourist Information Myllyjoentie 2

Park at Zero Point (Hissitie 8); walking start is by the Tourist Information signpost (Myllyjoentie 2). Keep the two roles distinct.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Aakenustunturi – Moloslaen kierros (optional upgrade only) (Pallas-Yllästunturi National Park)

Boulder ridge, views to Levi and Ylläs, a 1944 plane wreck · 10.2 km loop, 4 h published, boulders; allow 5–6 h. Whole outing ~7 h 30–8 h 50 (estimate) · ~50 min; Totovaara car park, Totovaarantie 165. Road condition (unconfirmed) (the pothole warning in v 1.0 was for the Pyhäjärvi road, not this one) · Free · NO BOOKING · snow-free only

Totovaara car park Totovaarantie 165

The menu names Totovaara car park, Totovaarantie 165; access condition is unconfirmed.

Tue 6 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Tue 6 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Aakenustunturi – Moloslaen kierros (optional upgrade only) (Pallas-Yllästunturi National Park) · Boulder ridge, views to Levi and Ylläs, a 1944 plane wreck · 10.2 km loop, 4 h published, boulders; allow 5–6 h. Whole outing ~7 h 30–8 h 50 (estimate) · ~50 min; Totovaara car park, Totovaarantie 165. Road condition (unconfirmed) (the pothole warning in v 1.0 was for the Pyhäjärvi road, not this one) · Free · NO BOOKING · snow-free only

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Totovaara car park Totovaarantie 165

The menu names Totovaara car park, Totovaarantie 165; access condition is unconfirmed.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Ylläs split day (not a default: the group stays together): Pirunkuru gorge for the experienced pair; Varkaankuru ravine + Kellokas centre for the others

Ylläs's most rugged ravine / a sheltered ravine boardwalk · Pirunkuru 8.1 km, 275 m, 3 h · Varkaankuru 3.4 km easy. The two starts are 4.7 km apart · ~80 min · Free · Kellokas open Mon–Fri 9–16

Kellokas nature centre Ylläs · Pirunkuru Ylläs

Kellokas is the Varkaankuru start; Pirunkuru is a separate route/start, 4.7 km away. Not a default split-group plan.

Tue 6 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Tue 6 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Ylläs split day (not a default: the group stays together): Pirunkuru gorge for the experienced pair; Varkaankuru ravine + Kellokas centre for the others · Ylläs's most rugged ravine / a sheltered ravine boardwalk · Pirunkuru 8.1 km, 275 m, 3 h · Varkaankuru 3.4 km easy. The two starts are 4.7 km apart · ~80 min · Free · Kellokas open Mon–Fri 9–16

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Kellokas nature centre Ylläs · Pirunkuru Ylläs

Kellokas is the Varkaankuru start; Pirunkuru is a separate route/start, 4.7 km away. Not a default split-group plan.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Taivaskero circuit, Pallas

Open fell panorama · 8.2 km, "not suitable for beginners" · 70 km, 59 min · Free · NO BOOKING

Taivaskero Pallas

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Tue 6 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Tue 6 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Taivaskero circuit, Pallas · Open fell panorama · 8.2 km, "not suitable for beginners" · 70 km, 59 min · Free · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Taivaskero Pallas

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Guided e-fatbike ride, Levi fells (STG / Levi Tours)

Forest and fell trails · 2½ h, 15–20 km, "easy", beginners OK · Pickup in Levi · 115 € pp · ENQUIRY (days not published)

Scandinavian Travel Group Levi

Pickup in Levi; exact meeting point unconfirmed.

Tue 6 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Tue 6 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Guided e-fatbike ride, Levi fells (STG / Levi Tours) · Forest and fell trails · 2½ h, 15–20 km, "easy", beginners OK · Pickup in Levi · 115 € pp · ENQUIRY (days not published)

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Scandinavian Travel Group Levi

Pickup in Levi; exact meeting point unconfirmed.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Lapland Safaris e-bike ride

Levi scenic spots · 2 h (recorded earlier: Tue 10:00) · — · 84 € (recorded earlier) · ENQUIRY; office shut from 1 Oct, phone Mon–Fri 10–15

Lapland Safaris Levi

Operator search only; closed office and telephone enquiry restriction remain.

Tue 6 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Tue 6 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Lapland Safaris e-bike ride · Levi scenic spots · 2 h (recorded earlier: Tue 10:00) · — · 84 € (recorded earlier) · ENQUIRY; office shut from 1 Oct, phone Mon–Fri 10–15

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Lapland Safaris Levi

Operator search only; closed office and telephone enquiry restriction remain.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Polar Star e-fatbike day at Pallas

22 km, rocky, moderate · 8 h with lunch · Pickup in Levi · €199.28 pp incl. fees (FareHarbor) · 6 Oct selectable on 24 Sep · the meeting point conflicts: Torikuja 10 a, Kittilä (product page) vs 2 Myllyjoentie (FareHarbor), so ENQUIRY if chosen · 100 % cancellation fee inside 14 days

Polar Star Travel Levi

Operator search only: product-page Torikuja 10a and FareHarbor 2 Myllyjoentie conflict. Do not turn either into a confirmed meeting point.

Tue 6 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Tue 6 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Polar Star e-fatbike day at Pallas · 22 km, rocky, moderate · 8 h with lunch · Pickup in Levi · €199.28 pp incl. fees (FareHarbor) · 6 Oct selectable on 24 Sep · the meeting point conflicts: Torikuja 10 a, Kittilä (product page) vs 2 Myllyjoentie (FareHarbor), so ENQUIRY if chosen · 100 % cancellation fee inside 14 days

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Polar Star Travel Levi

Operator search only: product-page Torikuja 10a and FareHarbor 2 Myllyjoentie conflict. Do not turn either into a confirmed meeting point.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Reindeer farm & Puljutunturi (Soma)

Reindeer + fell · 5½ h, 12:00 · Pickup · 259 € · AVAILABLE (23 Sep), 1-day cut-off

Soma Adventures Levi

Operator name search; actual pickup arrangement unconfirmed.

Tue 6 Oct · PROPOSED · AVAILABLE · not booked · observed Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed · book by Mon 5 Oct — More

PROPOSED · AVAILABLE · Tue 6 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Reindeer farm & Puljutunturi (Soma) · Reindeer + fell · 5½ h, 12:00 · Pickup · 259 € · AVAILABLE (23 Sep), 1-day cut-off

Action: Optional reindeer tour only; one-day operator cut-off for 6 October. Deadline: Mon 5 Oct.

Soma Adventures Levi

Operator name search; actual pickup arrangement unconfirmed.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Soma Adventures — reindeer farm & Puljutunturi — 5.5 h, 259 € pp, 12:00, cut-off 1 day. Calendar as of 23 September; not booked. Proposed only on 6 October; Varkaankuru ravine + Kellokas nature centre (Ylläs), the whole group together is the selected lighter day.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Husky cart ride (STG)

Kennel + wheeled cart · 2 h · Levi · 125 € · ENQUIRY; runs only under 14 °C

Scandinavian Travel Group Levi

Operator name search; Ranch pickup needs enquiry.

Tue 6 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Tue 6 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Husky cart ride (STG) · Kennel + wheeled cart · 2 h · Levi · 125 € · ENQUIRY; runs only under 14 °C

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Scandinavian Travel Group Levi

Operator name search; Ranch pickup needs enquiry.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Husky cart ride — Scandinavian Travel Group: 2.5 km by wheeled "troll cart" plus kennel time, hot drink, 2 h, 125 € pp, transport from Levi; 15 Sep – 31 Oct in snowless conditions; strict cancellation — 100 % inside 7 days, 50 % inside 21. Ask about a Ranch pick-up (recorded earlier, 23 Sep). scandinavian-travel-group.com Only under 14°C; enquire.

More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

Summer scenic lifts closed 20 Sep · husky carts run only under 14 °C.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Poor weather: Levi Water World 12–20, 25 € · Samiland 10–20, 14 €

Indoor · — · ~20 min · NO BOOKING

Levi Water World · Samiland, Levi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Mon 5 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 5 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: Levi Water World 12–20, 25 € · Samiland 10–20, 14 € · Indoor · — · ~20 min · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Levi Water World · Samiland, Levi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Levi Water World — daily 12:00–20:00, 25 € (Monday morning swim 11 €). Samiland — daily 10:00–20:00, 14 €; a booked one-hour guide 170 € or 1.5 h with a joik performance 240 € on top of entry; reindeer feeding is winter only (recorded earlier).

Levi Water World · Samiland, Levi

Samiland one-hour guide

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Mon 5 Oct, Tue 6 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

170 euro in addition to entry; date/availability unconfirmed.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Samiland, Levi

Likely · Evidence and limits

Samiland 1.5 h guide with joik

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Mon 5 Oct, Tue 6 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

240 euro in addition to entry; distinct guide product.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Samiland, Levi

Likely · Evidence and limits

Levi Monday morning swim

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Mon 5 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

11 euro tariff; morning start/hours not specified, do not infer 11:00.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Levi Water World

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Tue 6 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Tue 6 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: Levi Water World 12–20, 25 € · Samiland 10–20, 14 € · Indoor · — · ~20 min · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Levi Water World · Samiland, Levi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Poor weather: Särestöniemi Museum (the painter's home and galleries; Finland's Museum of the Year 2026)

Indoor · 2–3 h · ~70 min · 15 € · NO BOOKING · Tue–Fri 11–17, Sat 10–16, closed Mon, so 6 Oct. 400 m walk from the car park; some walking outdoors between buildings

Särestöniemi Museum

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Tue 6 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Tue 6 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: Särestöniemi Museum (the painter's home and galleries; Finland's Museum of the Year 2026) · Indoor · 2–3 h · ~70 min · 15 € · NO BOOKING · Tue–Fri 11–17, Sat 10–16, closed Mon, so 6 Oct. 400 m walk from the car park; some walking outdoors between buildings

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Särestöniemi Museum

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Ruoppaköngäs (Pallas-Yllästunturi National Park)

Cliffs, a deep lake and a small waterfall; best in autumn colours · 0.6 km trail; 30–45 min · ~22 km towards Muonio (~20–25 min, estimate). Official gravel car park, no winter maintenance · Free · NO BOOKING · snow-free only

Ruoppaköngäs

Official gravel parking has no winter maintenance; exact map pin has not been independently checked.

Mon 5 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 5 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Ruoppaköngäs (Pallas-Yllästunturi National Park) · Cliffs, a deep lake and a small waterfall; best in autumn colours · 0.6 km trail; 30–45 min · ~22 km towards Muonio (~20–25 min, estimate). Official gravel car park, no winter maintenance · Free · NO BOOKING · snow-free only

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Ruoppaköngäs

Official gravel parking has no winter maintenance; exact map pin has not been independently checked.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Tue 6 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Tue 6 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Ruoppaköngäs (Pallas-Yllästunturi National Park) · Cliffs, a deep lake and a small waterfall; best in autumn colours · 0.6 km trail; 30–45 min · ~22 km towards Muonio (~20–25 min, estimate). Official gravel car park, no winter maintenance · Free · NO BOOKING · snow-free only

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Ruoppaköngäs

Official gravel parking has no winter maintenance; exact map pin has not been independently checked.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Varkaankuru ravine + Kellokas nature centre (Ylläs), the whole group together

A sheltered ravine on boardwalks; the Kellokas exhibition and fell views · ~3–3.4 km from Kellokas, boardwalks, easy; 1½–2 h, plus ~1 h at Kellokas. Whole day ~5 h 40–6 h 10 (estimate) · ~80 min each way · Free · NO BOOKING · Kellokas open 1 Jun–31 Oct 2026, Mon–Fri 9–16

Kellokas nature centre Ylläs

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Tue 6 Oct · SELECTED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

SELECTED · NO BOOKING · Tue 6 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Varkaankuru ravine + Kellokas nature centre (Ylläs), the whole group together · A sheltered ravine on boardwalks; the Kellokas exhibition and fell views · ~3–3.4 km from Kellokas, boardwalks, easy; 1½–2 h, plus ~1 h at Kellokas. Whole day ~5 h 40–6 h 10 (estimate) · ~80 min each way · Free · NO BOOKING · Kellokas open 1 Jun–31 Oct 2026, Mon–Fri 9–16

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Kellokas nature centre Ylläs

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Closures and limits — Levi

Levi summer scenic lifts/Peak Trail are unavailable in October. Särestö closed Monday; use it Tuesday.

Mon 5 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep — More

Recorded limitation · Mon 5 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep

Levi summer scenic lifts/Peak Trail are unavailable in October. Särestö closed Monday; use it Tuesday.

Action: No booking action for these notices; apply the specific restrictions. No deadline published.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Soma's other tours — aurora tour 149 € · HideOut 229 € · sauna + dinner 259 € (min 4) · forest cooking 209 € · Levi local

life 219 € · current availability unconfirmed — More

Soma's other tours — aurora tour 149 € · HideOut 229 € · sauna + dinner 259 € (min 4) · forest cooking 209 € · Levi local life 219 €. Dates not checked.

Soma aurora tour

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Mon 5 Oct, Tue 6 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Dates unconfirmed; prices apply to each named product; sauna+dinner minimum 4.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Soma HideOut

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Mon 5 Oct, Tue 6 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Dates unconfirmed; prices apply to each named product; sauna+dinner minimum 4.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Soma sauna and dinner

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Mon 5 Oct, Tue 6 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Dates unconfirmed; prices apply to each named product; sauna+dinner minimum 4.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Soma forest cooking

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Mon 5 Oct, Tue 6 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Dates unconfirmed; prices apply to each named product; sauna+dinner minimum 4.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Soma Levi local life

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Mon 5 Oct, Tue 6 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Dates unconfirmed; prices apply to each named product; sauna+dinner minimum 4.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Ski season — planned from Fri 2 October on stored snow: Glacier, 09:30–19:00; the gondola-for-walkers status is not published — ask at Zero Point · current availability unconfirmed — More

Ski season — planned from Fri 2 October on stored snow: Glacier, 09:30–19:00; the gondola-for-walkers status is not published — ask at Zero Point. Rental and tickets at Zero Point 09:00–19:00. levi.fi Summer scenic lifts/Peak Trail are closed; no walking-to-summit proposal in October.

Levi Zero Point Rental · More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Guided e-fatbike tour on the fell trails — runs to 30 Oct; bikes from Zero Point Rental (7 Sep) · current availability unconfirmed — More

Guided e-fatbike tour on the fell trails — runs to 30 Oct; bikes from Zero Point Rental (7 Sep).

Levi Zero Point Rental

Legacy guided fell e-fatbike listing

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Mon 5 Oct, Tue 6 Oct · as of Mon 7 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Operator/product identity unconfirmed; dated 7 Sep, not equivalent to a named current-menu product.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Levi Zero Point Rental

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Levi operator telephone desk — Mon–Fri 10:00–15:00; office shut from 1 October and October activities unconfirmed · current availability unconfirmed — More

Levi operator telephone desk — Mon–Fri 10:00–15:00; office shut from 1 October and October activities unconfirmed. The old ATV option is omitted; selected ATV is Pure Lapland on 12 October. Northern Lights Ranch programme is unconfirmed; ask at check-in.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Older Köngäs–Hetta–Muonio gravel loop (not the Aakenustunturi–Moloslaen hike; unselected) — FIN-01 west from Köngäs: Pallastunturi, Raattama, Hetta (117 km), FIN-03 Hetta → Muonio (75… · current availability unconfirmed — More

Older Köngäs–Hetta–Muonio gravel loop (not the Aakenustunturi–Moloslaen hike; unselected) — FIN-01 west from Köngäs: Pallastunturi, Raattama, Hetta (117 km), FIN-03 Hetta → Muonio (75 km), road 79 back — 192 km of trail — mixed surface: roughly two-thirds of it reads paved in road register (road 957 and the Hetta road; recorded earlier review 22 Sep, not re-checked here), so ~7.8 h from 08:00 at the all-gravel figure is the ceiling, nearer 6 h on the register (78 km of road 79 back); the short version turns at the FIN-01 km 2290 point on road 957 — 44 km of trail, ~3.1 h; the Pallastunturi car park is 14 km further by roads 957 and 9571 The older card summary allowed ~6–8 h for this same unselected loop, not the selected hike.

Verified · Evidence and limits

IVALO · SAARISELKÄ · INARI

Thu 8 Oct · Plans

MAIN: Selected gravel day · SELECTED · NO BOOKING

SHORTER: Thu 8 Oct · Jäniskoski rapids / Juutua trail (Inari) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

POOR WEATHER: Thu 8 Oct · Poor weather: Siida, the Sámi museum (Inari) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING; Poor weather: Samekki silver workshop (Inari) · Thu 8 Oct · Poor weather: Samekki silver workshop (Inari) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

8 October gravel is selected; 9 October is reserve. If it moves, swap the hike/fallback days. Return 14:55 / 15:55 applies to this plan.

Fri 9 Oct · Plans

MAIN: Kiilopää summit · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

SHORTER: Jäniskoski rapids / Juutua trail (Inari) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

POOR WEATHER: Poor weather: Siida, the Sámi museum (Inari) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING; Poor weather: Samekki silver workshop (Inari) · Poor weather: Samekki silver workshop (Inari) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

8 October gravel is selected; 9 October is reserve. If it moves, swap the hike/fallback days. Return 14:55 / 15:55 applies to this plan.

Kiilopää summit

Open fell top, Urho Kekkonen National Park · 4 km return; 2½–3½ h · 50.5 km, 44 min · Parking per car: EasyPark, €1/h, max €5/day, plus a 15 % service fee · NO BOOKING. Pack lunch

Kiilopää fell centre

Parking/start-area reference only; fell-centre services are closed.

Fri 9 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 9 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Kiilopää summit · Open fell top, Urho Kekkonen National Park · 4 km return; 2½–3½ h · 50.5 km, 44 min · Parking per car: EasyPark, €1/h, max €5/day, plus a 15 % service fee · NO BOOKING. Pack lunch

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Kiilopää fell centre

Parking/start-area reference only; fell-centre services are closed.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Urho Kekkonen National Park from Saariselkä / Kiilopää, ~30–40 km south — trails usable until first snow, usually mid-October; day huts open. Kaunispää 2.1 km, ~1 h · Luulampi 11 km, 4–5 h, day hut · Kiirunapolku 6 km from Kiilopää, graded moderate to hard. Trail cafés closed — carry food (7 Sep). luontoon.fi Rumakuru/Rumakuru gorge circle: not a default is omitted following the corrected menu; use Kiilopää summit/Iisakkipää + Pääsiäiskuru gorge (Saariselkä)/Pielpajärvi wilderness church trail (Inari)/Jäniskoski rapids / Juutua trail (Inari). Kiilopää fell-centre services and Kaunispää restaurant are closed; trails are separate.

Kiilopää fell centre · Recorded map reference · More information

Kaunispaa self-guided walk

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Mon 7 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Older 7 Sep route; snow/footing unverified. All fell-centre services/restaurant closures remain separate. The map is a summit-area reference; restaurant is closed, and no exact walk start is identified.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Luulampi self-guided walk

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Mon 7 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Older 7 Sep route; snow/footing unverified. All fell-centre services/restaurant closures remain separate. Routes are in the Saariselkä / Kiilopää area; only Kiirunapolku has a confirmed Kiilopää start. Fell-centre services are closed. Individual trailhead pins are unconfirmed.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Kiilopää fell centre

Likely · Evidence and limits

Kiirunapolku self-guided walk

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Mon 7 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Older 7 Sep route; snow/footing unverified. All fell-centre services/restaurant closures remain separate. Routes are in the Saariselkä / Kiilopää area; only Kiirunapolku has a confirmed Kiilopää start. Fell-centre services are closed. Individual trailhead pins are unconfirmed.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Kiilopää fell centre

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Iisakkipää + Pääsiäiskuru gorge (Saariselkä)

Treeless top at 454 m, views to the park's central fells, gorge edge · 6.3 km loop, ~170 m, 2–3 h, "suits walkers of all ages"; 3 km forest-only loop as the short option · ~38 min · Free · NO BOOKING

Iisakkipää trail Saariselkä

Trail name search; exact start pin unconfirmed.

Fri 9 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 9 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Iisakkipää + Pääsiäiskuru gorge (Saariselkä) · Treeless top at 454 m, views to the park's central fells, gorge edge · 6.3 km loop, ~170 m, 2–3 h, "suits walkers of all ages"; 3 km forest-only loop as the short option · ~38 min · Free · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Iisakkipää trail Saariselkä

Trail name search; exact start pin unconfirmed.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Pielpajärvi wilderness church trail (Inari)

Old pines, lakes, the 1760 wooden church, always open · 4.4 km each way (8.8 km), roots and rocks; 3–4 h · ~49 min · Free · snow-free only

Pielpajärvi wilderness church trail Inari

Trail name search; no exact car-park pin is established here.

Fri 9 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 9 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Pielpajärvi wilderness church trail (Inari) · Old pines, lakes, the 1760 wooden church, always open · 4.4 km each way (8.8 km), roots and rocks; 3–4 h · ~49 min · Free · snow-free only

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Pielpajärvi wilderness church trail Inari

Trail name search; no exact car-park pin is established here.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Jäniskoski rapids / Juutua trail (Inari)

River rapids that don't freeze · ~1 km return to the rapids; full circuit 6.4 km easy, 2–4 h · 43.6 km, 39 min · Free

Jäniskoski Inari

Rapids-area reference; choose the approximately 1 km return route or 6.4 km circuit before navigating.

Fri 9 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 9 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Jäniskoski rapids / Juutua trail (Inari) · River rapids that don't freeze · ~1 km return to the rapids; full circuit 6.4 km easy, 2–4 h · 43.6 km, 39 min · Free

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Jäniskoski Inari

Rapids-area reference; choose the approximately 1 km return route or 6.4 km circuit before navigating.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Thu 8 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Thu 8 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Jäniskoski rapids / Juutua trail (Inari) · River rapids that don't freeze · ~1 km return to the rapids; full circuit 6.4 km easy, 2–4 h · 43.6 km, 39 min · Free

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Jäniskoski Inari

Rapids-area reference; choose the approximately 1 km return route or 6.4 km circuit before navigating.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Otsamo guided hike (Aurora Village)

Fell above Lake Inari · 6–7 h (route unclear) · — · 174 € · ENQUIRY; runs to 15 Oct

Aurora Village Ivalo

Aurora Village operator/base reference, not the Otsamo trail start; guided route is unclear.

Fri 9 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Fri 9 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Otsamo guided hike (Aurora Village) · Fell above Lake Inari · 6–7 h (route unclear) · — · 174 € · ENQUIRY; runs to 15 Oct

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Aurora Village Ivalo

Aurora Village operator/base reference, not the Otsamo trail start; guided route is unclear.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Aurora Village's own programme ("active outdoors", 23 Sep) — Otsamo fell hike 174 € (to 15 Oct) · UKK national park hike 143 € · Fatbike Tour 127 € (2–3 h, moderate) · Fat Bike Forest Trail 65 € (1 h, easy — a tour, bikes included; not a rental) · Aurora Camp ~21:00, 158 € (to 15 Oct) · northern lights by car 143 € · panorama sauna 50 € · husky hike 127 € and husky farm visit 69 € (to end Oct) · Nellim wilderness trip 153 € · Siida visit tour 153 € · crafting 135 € (min 4). Book online; no cut-off or cancellation terms stated. auroravillage.fi

More information

Aurora Village UKK hike

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No date/cutoff/cancellation terms confirmed; optional alternative around 8/9 Oct route-day swap, not a booked programme.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Aurora Village Fatbike Tour

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No date/cutoff/cancellation terms confirmed; optional alternative around 8/9 Oct route-day swap, not a booked programme.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Aurora Village Fat Bike Forest Trail

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No date/cutoff/cancellation terms confirmed; optional alternative around 8/9 Oct route-day swap, not a booked programme.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Aurora Village Aurora Camp

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No date/cutoff/cancellation terms confirmed; optional alternative around 8/9 Oct route-day swap, not a booked programme.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Aurora Village northern lights by car

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No date/cutoff/cancellation terms confirmed; optional alternative around 8/9 Oct route-day swap, not a booked programme.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Aurora Village panorama sauna

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No date/cutoff/cancellation terms confirmed; optional alternative around 8/9 Oct route-day swap, not a booked programme.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Aurora Village husky hike

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No date/cutoff/cancellation terms confirmed; optional alternative around 8/9 Oct route-day swap, not a booked programme.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Aurora Village husky farm visit

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No date/cutoff/cancellation terms confirmed; optional alternative around 8/9 Oct route-day swap, not a booked programme.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Aurora Village Nellim wilderness trip

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No date/cutoff/cancellation terms confirmed; optional alternative around 8/9 Oct route-day swap, not a booked programme.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Aurora Village Siida visit tour

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No date/cutoff/cancellation terms confirmed; optional alternative around 8/9 Oct route-day swap, not a booked programme.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Aurora Village crafting

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No date/cutoff/cancellation terms confirmed; optional alternative around 8/9 Oct route-day swap, not a booked programme.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Poor weather: Siida, the Sámi museum (Inari)

Indoor, 2–3 h · — · 41.6 km, 38 min · Mon–Sat 10–17, €18 · NO BOOKING

Siida, Inari

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Fri 9 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 9 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: Siida, the Sámi museum (Inari) · Indoor, 2–3 h · — · 41.6 km, 38 min · Mon–Sat 10–17, €18 · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Siida, Inari

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Siida Sámi Museum, Inari, ~40 km — closed 28 Sep – 4 Oct, then Mon–Sat 10:00–17:00 (last tickets 16:15), 18 €, Sunday closed. siida.fi

Siida, Inari · More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

Thu 8 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Thu 8 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: Siida, the Sámi museum (Inari) · Indoor, 2–3 h · — · 41.6 km, 38 min · Mon–Sat 10–17, €18 · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Siida, Inari

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Poor weather: Samekki silver workshop (Inari)

Sámi silversmith · 30–45 min · next to Siida · Mon–Fri 12–16

Samekki Inari

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Fri 9 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 9 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: Samekki silver workshop (Inari) · Sámi silversmith · 30–45 min · next to Siida · Mon–Fri 12–16

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Samekki Inari

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Thu 8 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Thu 8 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: Samekki silver workshop (Inari) · Sámi silversmith · 30–45 min · next to Siida · Mon–Fri 12–16

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Samekki Inari

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Selected gravel day

depart 08:00 · first light 06:51 on the line ~08:40 · gravel ~09:05 Angeli ~10:05 · the way back Karigasniemi ~11:45 · fuel Aurora Village ~14:55 with the hour of stops last light 19:01 · 4.1 h in hand

Thu 8 Oct · SELECTED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

SELECTED · NO BOOKING · Thu 8 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

depart 08:00 · first light 06:51on the line ~08:40 · gravel ~09:05Angeli ~10:05 · the way backKarigasniemi ~11:45 · fuelAurora Village ~14:55 w

Action: Follow the route, cut rules and weather choice; no booking action. No deadline published.

Verified · Evidence and limits

The FIN-07 line north of Inari, Thu 8 Oct — the gravel day (selected, in place of the old Vuotso FIN-01 loop; estimates — routing, the GPX and road register, 24 Sep). 41 km of road 4 to Inari; the line from the Siida door (km 667) west on Angelintie (road 9553; the first ~26 km tarmac, ~3 km of it no record) to Angeli (km 728) and north along the Inarijoki — the Norwegian border river — to Karigasniemi (km 790); home by roads 92 and 4, 139 km (tarmac, ~2 km no record). 123 km of trail (~35 tarmac · ~81 gravel · ~7 no record), 304 km in all; driving ~5.8 h + 1 h of stops, 08:00 → ~14:55, last light 19:01; an hour at Siida on the way home (last tickets 16:15) → ~15:55. Way off: at Angeli later than ~13:00 → back the way you came, 103 km (~33 gravel), ~2.0 h. Road condition: drivers' forum reports 2006–2021 disagree, washboard to fairly good — look at the road 9553 camera ↗ the night before; gates mapped in OSM within ~60 m of the line near km 686, 757, 767, 783 and 786 — on the road or not, open or locked: unknown. Fuel Inari, Karigasniemi. Not the border zone — that is Inari's Russian side. Replaced: the old Vuotso loop, FIN-01 east of the E75 south of Vuotso and back — 88 km of trail after ~105 km of road, 6.6 h.

More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

Closures and limits — Ivalo

Kiilopää fell centre, Kaunispää restaurant, Saariselkä spa and Ivalo swimming hall closed on these dates.

Thu 8 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep — More

Recorded limitation · Thu 8 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep

Kiilopää fell centre, Kaunispää restaurant, Saariselkä spa and Ivalo swimming hall closed on these dates.

Action: No booking action for these notices; apply the specific restrictions. No deadline published.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Guided Jäniskoski hike — 69 € on one page, 143 € on another; ask which · current availability unconfirmed — More

Guided Jäniskoski hike — 69 € on one page, 143 € on another; ask which. Distinct from the free self-guided Jäniskoski rapids / Juutua trail (Inari).

Guided Janiskoski price enquiry

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

69/143 euro conflicting quotes; the self-guided Jäniskoski rapids walk remains free.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Aurora Village dinner — included at the hotel; reserve the table · current availability unconfirmed — More

Aurora Village dinner — included at the hotel; reserve the table. Eating out is an optional alternative.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Aurora Village husky wagon ride — 1 h, 94 €, to end Nov, only under 15 °C (7 Sep) · current availability unconfirmed — More

Aurora Village husky wagon ride — 1 h, 94 €, to end Nov, only under 15 °C (7 Sep). Kaunispää summit restaurant is closed 27 September–5 November; older hours are not active.

Recorded map reference

Aurora Village husky wagon ride

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Mon 7 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

1 h/94 euro, only under 15 C; observation 7 Sep; do not confuse with Levi under 14 C rule. The husky wagon belongs to Aurora Village; Kaunispää restaurant is unrelated. The 94-euro product was as of on 7 September.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Aurora Village programme — meeting point unconfirmed

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Sámi home visit and handicraft workshop, Inari — Reindeer farm Renniina: reindeer leather, antler, bone and wool; 2 h with the home visit 90 € pp, workshop alone 50 €… · current availability unconfirmed — More

Sámi home visit and handicraft workshop, Inari — Reindeer farm Renniina: reindeer leather, antler, bone and wool; 2 h with the home visit 90 € pp, workshop alone 50 € pp; year-round, advance booking; transport by enquiry from Inari village, not from the Village; the reindeer-feeding versions are winter only (recorded earlier, 23 Sep). reindeerinari.fi

Recorded map reference · More information

Renniina home visit and workshop

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

2 h/90 europp; advance booking, transfer from Inari only by enquiry.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Renniina workshop only

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

50 europp; duration/transfer unconfirmed; not the 90 euro home-visit product.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Gold Museum, Tankavaara, on the E75 south, ~60 km from Ivalo — Mon–Fri 11:00–16:00; indoor gold panning Mon–Fri at 13:00 until 16 Oct, 1 h, museum entry included,… · current availability unconfirmed — More

Gold Museum, Tankavaara, on the E75 south, ~60 km from Ivalo — Mon–Fri 11:00–16:00; indoor gold panning Mon–Fri at 13:00 until 16 Oct, 1 h, museum entry included, private timing +60 € (recorded earlier, 23 Sep); outdoor panning at the Gold Village ended 25 Sep. Weekdays only — not on Saturday the 10 th. kultamuseo.fi

Recorded map reference · More information

Tankavaara Gold Museum

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Mon–Fri 11–16; 8/9 Oct only within this date context, not Saturday 10.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Tankavaara indoor gold panning

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 8 Oct, Fri 9 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Public weekday 13:00/1 h through 16 Oct; confirm capacity. Private timing+60 euro separate.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Lake Inari public cruises — season over by 30 Sep · current availability unconfirmed — More

Lake Inari public cruises — season over by 30 Sep. Reindeer at Aurora Village — from 1 Nov.

Verified · Evidence and limits

ROVANIEMI

Sun 11 Oct · Plans

MAIN: Selected gravel day · SELECTED · NO BOOKING

SHORTER: Vaattunkiköngäs / Könkäänsaari rapids · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

POOR WEATHER: Arktikum + Korundi Sunday fallback · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

The driving route stays the same. Choose to match weather and the whole group.

Mon 12 Oct · Plans

MAIN: Pure Lapland ATV at 13:00 · SELECTED · AVAILABLE; Nothing: a relaxed morning · Nothing: a relaxed morning · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

SHORTER: Syväsenvaara observation tower · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

POOR WEATHER: Stay at Glass Resort in poor weather · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

Relaxed morning then selected 13:00 ATV, not booked. Syväsenvaara observation tower is an optional short morning; poor-weather resort fallback requires a separate decision about the ATV.

Nothing: a relaxed morning

—

Mon 12 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 12 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Nothing: a relaxed morning · —

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Syväsenvaara observation tower

30–45 min up; view over the city (tower); 8 min

Syväsenvaara observation tower Rovaniemi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Mon 12 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 12 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Syväsenvaara observation tower · 30–45 min up; view over the city (tower); 8 min

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Syväsenvaara observation tower Rovaniemi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Ounasvaara nature trail

4.85 km, 45 m, open May–October; 1½–2 h; 13 min

Ounasvaara nature trail Rovaniemi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Mon 12 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 12 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Ounasvaara nature trail · 4.85 km, 45 m, open May–October; 1½–2 h; 13 min

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Ounasvaara nature trail Rovaniemi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Arktikum + Korundi Sunday fallback

- Arktikum + Korundi Sunday fallback: Arktikum, Tue–Sun 10–18, 22 € + Korundi art museum, Tue–Sun 11–18, €13

Arktikum, Rovaniemi · Korundi, Rovaniemi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Sun 11 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sun 11 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

- Arktikum + Korundi Sunday fallback: Arktikum, Tue–Sun 10–18, 22 € + Korundi art museum, Tue–Sun 11–18, €13

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Arktikum, Rovaniemi · Korundi, Rovaniemi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Vaattunkiköngäs / Könkäänsaari rapids

- Vaattunkiköngäs / Könkäänsaari rapids: Vaattunkiköngäs rapids, Arctic Circle Hiking Area (Könkäänsaari 1.6 km; no winter maintenance, can be closed by flooding)

Vaattunkiköngäs Könkäänsaari

Route-area search; flooding and lack of winter maintenance remain conditions.

Sun 11 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sun 11 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

- Vaattunkiköngäs / Könkäänsaari rapids: Vaattunkiköngäs rapids, Arctic Circle Hiking Area (Könkäänsaari 1.6 km; no winter maintenance, can be closed by flooding)

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Vaattunkiköngäs Könkäänsaari

Route-area search; flooding and lack of winter maintenance remain conditions.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Santa Claus Office and Santa's Main Post Office, in the Village — daily 10:00–17:00 (7 Sep). Arctic Circle Hiking Area, ~20 min north on the E75 — flat duckboard loops of 2–10 km; Monday morning, before the ATV (7 Sep).

Recorded map reference · Recorded map reference

Santa Claus Office and Post Office

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 12 Oct · as of Mon 7 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Historical 10–17; optional Mondaymorning before 12:00 ATV departure; no duration proven.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Arctic Circle hiking-area short morning walk

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 12 Oct · as of Mon 7 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Specific short route not chosen; 2–10 km is catalogue range, not a promised fit before 12:00. Choose the short route before navigation; Santa Claus Village is a separate place.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Stay at Glass Resort in poor weather

Museums are closed Monday; use the resort.

Mon 12 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 12 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Museums are closed Monday; use the resort.

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Pilke science centre — closed. All museums shut on Monday 12 Oct.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Arktikum after check-in

Arktikum — Tue–Sun 10:00–18:00, Monday closed, 22 €; allow 2–3 h. Sunday is the gravel day now, so Saturday 10 Oct after check-in (~15:25, 8 km from the resort) is the slot — about two hours before closing (arktikum.fi, read 24 Sep).

Arktikum, Rovaniemi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Sat 10 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sat 10 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Arktikum — Tue–Sun 10:00–18:00, Monday closed, 22 €; allow 2–3 h. Sunday is the gravel day now, so Saturday 10 Oct after check-in (~15:25, 8 km from the resort) is the slot — about two hours before closing (arktikum.fi, read 24 Sep).

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Arktikum, Rovaniemi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Arktikum — Tue–Sun 10:00–18:00, Monday closed, 22 €; allow 2–3 h. Sunday is the gravel day now, so Saturday 10 Oct after check-in (~15:25, 8 km from the resort) is the slot — about two hours before closing (arktikum.fi, read 24 Sep). arktikum.fi

Arktikum, Rovaniemi · More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

Selected gravel day

depart 07:30 · first light 07:08 on the line ~07:35 · off tarmac ~07:50 gravel ~08:10 Meltaus ~09:20 Kierinki ~11:00 · fuel off the line ~12:35 · 179 km of tarmac home Glass Resort ~16:20 with the hour of stops last light 18:58 · 2.6 h in hand

Sun 11 Oct · SELECTED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

SELECTED · NO BOOKING · Sun 11 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

depart 07:30 · first light 07:08on the line ~07:35 · off tarmac ~07:50gravel ~08:10Meltaus ~09:20Kierinki ~11:00 · fueloff the line ~12:35 · 1

Action: Follow the route, cut rules and weather choice; no booking action. No deadline published.

Verified · Evidence and limits

The FIN-07 line, Sun 11 Oct — the gravel day (selected: the line that was the 10 Oct trail alternative, driven whole as a day from the base, gravel first; estimates — routing, the GPX and road register, 22–24 Sep). 4 km of road 81 to FIN-07 km 277, then the line north with its numbering: Ounasvaara (km ~280 — the first ~13 km read tarmac; no record from about km 290, recorded gravel from about km 302), east of Meltaus (km 344), Kierinki (km 409, fuel), to km 468 on road 80 — then 179 km of tarmac home by roads 80, 79 and 934, 161 of 161 samples paved. 191 km of trail (~38 tarmac · ~50 gravel · ~103 no record), 374 km in all — ~50 km of it recorded gravel, ~103 km with no record; driving ~7.8 h + 1 h of stops, 07:30 → ~16:20, last light 18:58. Exits: at Kierinki later than 12:30 (plan ~11:00) → home from there, 116 km by Kieringintie, 952 and 934 — ~88 km paved, ~27 km gravel, ~2.1 h of driving from Kierinki (leave at 12:30 → ~14:40); Meltaus (km 344) → home 69 km, ~12 km gravel or unrecorded. An older instruction gave the Kierinki exit as "road 79, 115 km" — it is roads 952 and 934 with gravel. The day replaces the old Kierinki loop (the northern half, 133 km of line); the ATV moves to Monday 13:00. Use the distances and cut rules above; the older escape instruction is superseded.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Pure Lapland ATV at 13:00

Selected, not booked. 13:00, 2.5 h activity; drive to Hotel Metsähirvas. Leave 12:00 and return about 16:10. Calendar as of 24 September; confirm seats.

Hotel Metsähirvas, Rovaniemi

Meeting place for the selected daytime ATV; published paid pickup alternatives are Husky Park/Hostel Café Koti, not Glass Resort.

Mon 12 Oct · SELECTED · AVAILABLE · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed · book by Sun 11 Oct — More

SELECTED · AVAILABLE · Mon 12 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Selected, not booked. 13:00, 2.5 h activity; drive to Hotel Metsähirvas. Leave 12:00 and return about 16:10. Calendar as of 24 September; confirm seats.

Action: Book the selected 13:00 ATV; one-day operator cut-off. A selection is not a booking. Deadline: Sun 11 Oct.

Hotel Metsähirvas, Rovaniemi

Meeting place for the selected daytime ATV; published paid pickup alternatives are Husky Park/Hostel Café Koti, not Glass Resort.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Pure Lapland — ATV safari, Mon 12 Oct 13:00 — 2.5 h, 3.5 h with the transfer; 149 € pp, +50 € for a solo driver; transfer 70 € a booking from the Husky Park (~12:30) or Hostel Café Koti (~12:40) pick-ups, not Glass Resort — or drive to the meeting point, Hotel Metsähirvas, 27 km (routing); a valid driving licence for everyone who drives; min 2, max 10; 50 % fee inside 7 days, 100 % inside 1. The page's text says "Daily at 9:30 and 13:00", but its calendar offers only 13:00 on every October date checked (1, 5, 12 and 13 Oct; the 10 th and 11 th not bookable — read 24 Sep): ask Pure Lapland if the morning matters. Evening ATV aurora 199 €, Mon/Wed/Fri/Sun 20:00 with Glass Resort pick-up · husky on wheels 168 €, Mon–Sat 09:00 · Ranua wildlife photo tour — 09:00, 155 €, daily, 5 h: Sunday is the gravel day and Monday the ATV · huskies + ATV 328 €. purelapland.fi (Bokun)

Hotel Metsähirvas, Rovaniemi · More information

Pure evening ATV aurora

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Mon 12 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

199 euro, Mon/Wed/Fri/Sun 20:00, Glass pickup; not part of selected daytime 149 euro safari. Hotel Metsähirvas is the daytime ATV meeting place; meeting places for the other products are unconfirmed.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Pure Lapland — confirm this product's meeting or pickup point

Likely · Evidence and limits

Pure husky on wheels

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Mon 12 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

168 euro, 09:00; duration/fit before 13:00 ATV unverified. Hotel Metsähirvas is the daytime ATV meeting place; meeting places for the other products are unconfirmed.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Pure Lapland — confirm this product's meeting or pickup point

Likely · Evidence and limits

Pure Ranua wildlife-photo tour

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Sun 11 Oct, Mon 12 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Daily 09:00, 5 h, 155 euro; conflicts with default 11 Octgravel/12 OctATV, replacement only. Hotel Metsähirvas is the daytime ATV meeting place; meeting places for the other products are unconfirmed.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Pure Lapland — confirm this product's meeting or pickup point

Likely · Evidence and limits

Pure huskies and ATV combination

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Sun 11 Oct, Mon 12 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

328 euro; programme timing unverified and distinct from selected safari. Hotel Metsähirvas is the daytime ATV meeting place; meeting places for the other products are unconfirmed.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Pure Lapland — confirm this product's meeting or pickup point

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Closures and limits — Rovaniemi

Pilke closed; museums closed Monday. Sunday museum fallback only.

Sun 11 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep — More

Recorded limitation · Sun 11 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep

Pilke closed; museums closed Monday. Sunday museum fallback only.

Action: No booking action for these notices; apply the specific restrictions. No deadline published.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Sodankylä, Sat 10 Oct — the stopover on the drive down (selected: "find a stopover"; on road 4 — +0.4 km by routing, all tarmac in road register, 24 Sep) · current availability unconfirmed — More

Sodankylä, Sat 10 Oct — the stopover on the drive down (selected: "find a stopover"; on road 4 — +0.4 km by routing, all tarmac in road register, 24 Sep). Andreas Alariesto museum-gallery, Jäämerentie 3 — 10 € (8 € pensioners, students and schoolchildren; free with the Museum Card), guide included; Alariesto's paintings of Lapland life, over 100 works. Hours: the gallery's own page gives Tue–Sat 11–17 and, dated 1 Oct 2026 – 31 May 2027, Tue–Sat 10–16 — it contradicts itself; the 12:35 visit fits either (alariestomuseo.fi, read 24 Sep; +358 40 158 7970 to be sure). The old church (1689) beside it — Finland's best-preserved 17 th-century wooden church by the parish's own account; its page reads "VANHA KIRKKO SULJETTU" (the old church closed), so the outside and the churchyard only. Leave Ivalo 10:00 → Sodankylä ~12:35 → an hour → Glass Resort ~15:25. alariestomuseo.fi museot.fi sodankylanseurakunta.fi

Recorded map reference · Recorded map reference · More information · More information · More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Lampivaara amethyst mine, Luosto — the longer option on 10 Oct, instead of Sodankylä: +29 km (315 km in all against the road plan's 286, routing; tarmac in road… · current availability unconfirmed — More

Lampivaara amethyst mine, Luosto — the longer option on 10 Oct, instead of Sodankylä: +29 km (315 km in all against the road plan's 286, routing; tarmac in road register, 24 Sep). October: Tue–Sat 11:00–15:00, guided mine tours from Lampivaara café on the hour, the last at 15:00;

adult 27 €; tickets at the café, "no need to book tickets in advance"; each visitor digs a stone to keep. The mine is on the top of Lampivaara in Pyhä-Luosto national park and private cars may not drive up: 2.5 km uphill on a wide ski track from the Ukko-Luosto car park (Lampivaarantie 3) ⌖ PARK, "about 45 minutes", then ~150 steps up and 63 down to the pit (amethystmine.fi, read 24 Sep). Leave Ivalo 09:00 → the car park ~12:10 → ~3 h (our allowance: the walk up, the 13:00 tour, the walk down; the tour's length is not stated) → Glass Resort ~16:55. amethystmine.fi

Recorded map reference · Recorded map reference · More information

Lampivaara mine visit

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sat 10 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No need to pre-book; proposed 13:00 tour; requires uphill walk, replaces Sodankyla.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Ranua wildlife park — daily 10:00–16:00, 24.50 € online (~80 km south, our estimate) · current availability unconfirmed — More

Ranua wildlife park — daily 10:00–16:00, 24.50 € online (~80 km south, our estimate).

Recorded map reference

Ranua wildlife park

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sun 11 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Optional gravel-day replacement; 10–16, 24.50 euroonline; not compatible after MondayATV return 16:10.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Glass Resort Gallis 17:00–23:00 · current availability unconfirmed — More

Glass Resort Gallis 17:00–23:00. Dinner included at the hotel; confirm the rate and table at check-in. Aurora alarm unstated; ask.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Floating under the Northern Sky — Lapland Safaris: 3 h evening programme, drysuit floating on a lake, transfers, guide, fireside snack; October listed; from 212 € pp;… · current availability unconfirmed — More

Floating under the Northern Sky — Lapland Safaris: 3 h evening programme, drysuit floating on a lake, transfers, guide, fireside snack; October listed; from 212 € pp; the pick-up list has a meeting point beside Piparina for Glass Resort guests; over 15 and 140 cm (recorded earlier, 23 Sep). Antler workshop — Hornwork, Kangasniemi, ~12 km from the centre, all year; duration, price and transfer by quote. visitrovaniemi.fi

Recorded map reference · More information

Floating under the Northern Sky

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Sun 11 Oct, Mon 12 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Evening 3 h/from 212 euro, Octoberlisted; actual date/start unconfirmed; one floating choice on trip. Piparina/Glass Resort pickup is in the text; Hornwork is a different operator.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Floating under the Northern Sky — product information

Likely · Evidence and limits

Hornwork antler workshop

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Sun 11 Oct, Mon 12 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Price, duration, transfer by quote; fit before/after other selected plans unverified.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Older Kierinki and Ranua gravel loops, distinct from the museum and rapids walks · current availability unconfirmed — More

Older Kierinki and Ranua gravel loops, distinct from the museum and rapids walks. The Ranua gravel loop — FIN-07 south from 2.7 km behind the resort to Ranua and back (142 km of trail from the km 277 join, ~6.5 h on the older per-type model) — not planned as a loop: the same 142 km, driven one way, is the 13 Oct trail alternative D (on to Ruka by road); The Kierinki loop, the northern half to Kierinki, is inside the 11 Oct line.

Verified · Evidence and limits

RUKA & KUUSAMO

Wed 14 Oct · Plans

MAIN: Pieni Karhunkierros from Juuma · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

SHORTER: Pieni Karhunkierros, short: out and back to Myllykoski · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING; Kiutaköngäs (+ the optional 8 km Könkään keino loop) · Kiutaköngäs (+ the optional 8 km Könkään keino loop) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

POOR WEATHER: Poor weather: Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala nature-photography centre, Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 € · Kuusamon Tropiikki water park 12–20, 25 € · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

The driving route stays the same. Choose to match weather and the whole group.

Thu 15 Oct · Plans

MAIN: Selected gravel day · SELECTED · NO BOOKING

SHORTER: Thu 15 Oct · Konttainen · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

POOR WEATHER: Thu 15 Oct · Poor weather: Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala nature-photography centre, Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 € · Kuusamon Tropiikki water park 12–20, 25 € · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

15 October selected gravel remains main; if called off, use Riisitunturi: Riisin rääpäsy/Konttainen/Poor weather: Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala nature-photography centre, Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 € · Kuusamon Tropiikki water park 12–20, 25 €. HoNS lakeside sauna, Thu 15 Oct 17:30 sauna is optional and not booked.

Fri 16 Oct · Plans

MAIN: Riisitunturi: Riisin rääpäsy · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

SHORTER: Konttainen · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

POOR WEATHER: Fri 16 Oct · Poor weather: Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala nature-photography centre, Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 € · Kuusamon Tropiikki water park 12–20, 25 € · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

The driving route stays the same. Choose to match weather and the whole group.

Pieni Karhunkierros from Juuma

Myllykoski mill, gorges, three suspension bridges · 11.8 km, hard, anticlockwise; official 3–5 h, allow 5–6 h; long steep stairs · 23.7 km, 22 min · Free · NO BOOKING

Pieni Karhunkierros Juuma parking

Juuma start named by the menu; Google result/parking pin not checked.

Wed 14 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Wed 14 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Pieni Karhunkierros from Juuma · Myllykoski mill, gorges, three suspension bridges · 11.8 km, hard, anticlockwise; official 3–5 h, allow 5–6 h; long steep stairs · 23.7 km, 22 min · Free · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Pieni Karhunkierros Juuma parking

Juuma start named by the menu; Google result/parking pin not checked.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Pieni Karhunkierros from Juuma —11.8 km, hard, anticlockwise; published 3–5 h, allow 5–6 h, suspension bridges and steep stairs. Kiutaköngäs —2.4 km return, about 1 h, easy; visitor-centre building closed. Könkään keino 8 km is a separate longer loop. Keep the proposed routes distinct; no two-car combined through-hike is selected.

Recorded map reference · Recorded map reference · More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

Pieni Karhunkierros, short: out and back to Myllykoski

The famous mill · ~3 km return · Juuma, 23.7 km/22 min like Pieni Karhunkierros from Juuma · Free

Pieni Karhunkierros Juuma parking

Same Juuma start as Pieni Karhunkierros from Juuma, 23.7 km / 22 min; short route is an out-and-back to Myllykoski.

Wed 14 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Wed 14 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Pieni Karhunkierros, short: out and back to Myllykoski · The famous mill · ~3 km return · Juuma, 23.7 km/22 min like Pieni Karhunkierros from Juuma · Free

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Pieni Karhunkierros Juuma parking

Same Juuma start as Pieni Karhunkierros from Juuma, 23.7 km / 22 min; short route is an out-and-back to Myllykoski.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Riisitunturi: Riisin rääpäsy

Fell top, hanging bog, lake views · 4.5 km, medium, clockwise, 2–3 h · 37.3 km, 38 min, via Patoniementie 180 + 3 km gravel · Paid parking · NO BOOKING

Riisitunturi National Park

Park/area reference; exact route-start pin not independently checked.

Fri 16 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 16 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Riisitunturi: Riisin rääpäsy · Fell top, hanging bog, lake views · 4.5 km, medium, clockwise, 2–3 h · 37.3 km, 38 min, via Patoniementie 180 + 3 km gravel · Paid parking · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Riisitunturi National Park

Park/area reference; exact route-start pin not independently checked.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Hossa National Park, ~100 km — Nature Centre and café 1–25 Oct, 10:00–15:00; Julma-Ölkky canyon lake, Värikallio rock paintings; a full day (7 Sep). Riisitunturi — ~40 min via Patoniementie, last 3 km gravel; boardwalks slick in autumn.

Recorded map reference · Julma Ölkky · Recorded map reference · Riisitunturi National Park

Hossa visitor centre and cafe

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Unallocated enquiry dates: Wed 14 Oct, Thu 15 Oct, Fri 16 Oct · as of Mon 7 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Historical 1–25 Oct 10–15; outside the 15 Oct timetable.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Thu 15 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Thu 15 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Riisitunturi: Riisin rääpäsy · Fell top, hanging bog, lake views · 4.5 km, medium, clockwise, 2–3 h · 37.3 km, 38 min, via Patoniementie 180 + 3 km gravel · Paid parking · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Riisitunturi National Park

Park/area reference; exact route-start pin not independently checked.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Konttainen

Cliff-edge fell, lakes and Ruka views · 2.1 km, 1 h, medium · 11.6 km, 11 min · Free

Konttainen, Ruka

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Fri 16 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 16 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Konttainen · Cliff-edge fell, lakes and Ruka views · 2.1 km, 1 h, medium · 11.6 km, 11 min · Free

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Konttainen, Ruka

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Hikes on the Kuusamo list (Ruka-Kuusamo's Outdooractive collection, Jan 2026): Valtavaaran huiputus 5.6 km · Konttainen 2.1 km · Pyhän jyssäys 6 km (Valtavaara–Pyhävaara reserve) · Ölökyn ähkäsy round Julma-Ölkky 10 km and Värikallion kaarros 8 km (Hossa) · Könkään keino 8 km, Kanjonin kurkkaus 6 km (Oulanka) · Riisin rietas 10.7 km. The Karhunkierros from Hautajärvi (border side; on-demand bus, parking 10 €/day) — "still good for hiking in early October", steep sections and stairs slippery as autumn goes on. Iivaara now has its own corrected Iivaara (Iirinki trail) entry; the older Näränkä page check remains unresolved. outdooractive.com

Recorded map reference · Konttainen, Ruka · Julma Ölkky · Recorded map reference · Riisitunturi National Park · Recorded map reference · More information

Pyhan jyssays

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Unallocated enquiry dates: Wed 14 Oct, Thu 15 Oct, Fri 16 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Older catalogue alternative; no specific selected day/section. Distinct from current menu short trails. Valtavaara is a different trail in the same broader reserve.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Varikallion kaarros

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Unallocated enquiry dates: Wed 14 Oct, Thu 15 Oct, Fri 16 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Older catalogue alternative; no specific selected day/section. Distinct from current menu short trails.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Riisin rietas

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Unallocated enquiry dates: Wed 14 Oct, Thu 15 Oct, Fri 16 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Older catalogue alternative; no specific selected day/section. Distinct from current menu short trails.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Riisitunturi National Park

Likely · Evidence and limits

Karhunkierros day section

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Unallocated enquiry dates: Wed 14 Oct, Thu 15 Oct, Fri 16 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Older catalogue alternative; no specific selected day/section. Distinct from current menu short trails.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Thu 15 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Thu 15 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Konttainen · Cliff-edge fell, lakes and Ruka views · 2.1 km, 1 h, medium · 11.6 km, 11 min · Free

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Konttainen, Ruka

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Valtavaara (from Saarua parking)

Kuusamo's highest hill, day-use hut · 5.6 km, 2 h, hard, snow-free only · 4.7 km, 7 min · Free

Saarua parking Ruka

Saarua parking is the menu start; Google result not checked.

Fri 16 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 16 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Valtavaara (from Saarua parking) · Kuusamo's highest hill, day-use hut · 5.6 km, 2 h, hard, snow-free only · 4.7 km, 7 min · Free

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Saarua parking Ruka

Saarua parking is the menu start; Google result not checked.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Kiutaköngäs (+ the optional 8 km Könkään keino loop)

Rapids against a dolomite wall · 2.4 km, 1 h, easy · 32.4 km, 28 min · Free; the visitor-centre building is closed after 26 Sep

Oulanka Visitor Centre

Building is closed; the link identifies the trail start-area only.

Wed 14 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Wed 14 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Kiutaköngäs (+ the optional 8 km Könkään keino loop) · Rapids against a dolomite wall · 2.4 km, 1 h, easy · 32.4 km, 28 min · Free; the visitor-centre building is closed after 26 Sep

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Oulanka Visitor Centre

Building is closed; the link identifies the trail start-area only.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Oulanka canyon: Kanjonin kurkkaus from Savilampi

Narrow river canyon, suspension bridge · 6 km, 2–3 h, intermediate; open June–October while the ground is unfrozen · ~65–75 min, last part forest road · Free

Savilampi parking Oulanka

Savilampi start named by the menu; road and exact pin remain to verify.

Fri 16 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 16 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Oulanka canyon: Kanjonin kurkkaus from Savilampi · Narrow river canyon, suspension bridge · 6 km, 2–3 h, intermediate; open June–October while the ground is unfrozen · ~65–75 min, last part forest road · Free

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Savilampi parking Oulanka

Savilampi start named by the menu; road and exact pin remain to verify.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Ruka summit viewpoints (Juhannuskallio + the Rukatunturi summit path)

Views to Valtavaara and Konttainen · 0.5 km + 1 km · ~5 min · Free

Juhannuskallio Ruka · Rukatunturi summit

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Fri 16 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 16 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Ruka summit viewpoints (Juhannuskallio + the Rukatunturi summit path) · Views to Valtavaara and Konttainen · 0.5 km + 1 km · ~5 min · Free

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Juhannuskallio Ruka · Rukatunturi summit

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Iivaara (Iirinki trail)

470 m viewpoint over the whole Kuusamo area · 10.2 km demanding, or the summit only, 3.5 km each way · ~1 h · Free

Iivaara Iirinki trail

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Fri 16 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 16 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Iivaara (Iirinki trail) · 470 m viewpoint over the whole Kuusamo area · 10.2 km demanding, or the summit only, 3.5 km each way · ~1 h · Free

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Iivaara Iirinki trail

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Hossa: Julma-Ölkky canyon lake

Canyon lake crossing · 5–9.6 km · ~1 h 50 · Scheduled boats end 30 Sep; other times by arrangement

Julma Ölkky

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Fri 16 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Fri 16 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Hossa: Julma-Ölkky canyon lake · Canyon lake crossing · 5–9.6 km · ~1 h 50 · Scheduled boats end 30 Sep; other times by arrangement

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Julma Ölkky

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Rafting (Rukapalvelu)

River rafting · 4–5 h · — · ENQUIRY: no October dates for four, and a minimum of 6 adults

Rukapalvelu Ruka

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Fri 16 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Fri 16 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Rafting (Rukapalvelu) · River rafting · 4–5 h · — · ENQUIRY: no October dates for four, and a minimum of 6 adults

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Rukapalvelu Ruka

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

River rafting + sauna — historical Friday 14:00–19:00 programme, 118€ per adult, 13 km Kitka river route, seven rapids, transfers/soup/sauna. ENQUIRY only: corrected menu found no October dates for four and minimum 6 adults. 16 October main remains the proposed Riisitunturi: Riisin rääpäsy hike. If rafting is arranged, use the conditional dated dinner entry after confirming transfer, changing time and kitchen service.

More information · More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

Husky sledding and Bike Park are out of season. Rafting remains ENQUIRY under the corrected menu.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Golden-eagle hide, Oulanka

Wildlife photography · 4–10 h in the hide · ~75 km · 220 € pp · ENQUIRY

Operator information

Operator product information, not a navigable hide coordinate; confirm approach/briefing.

Wed 14 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Wed 14 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Golden-eagle hide, Oulanka · Wildlife photography · 4–10 h in the hide · ~75 km · 220 € pp · ENQUIRY

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Operator information

Operator product information, not a navigable hide coordinate; confirm approach/briefing.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Oulanka golden-eagle hides — Kuusamo Nature Photography: "Photography season: 15 September to 30 April", an autumn season 15 Sep – 31 Oct; 220 € per photographer per day with the mandatory briefing; 4–10 h in the hide, no leaving mid-session, gas heater, dry toilet, bring food; capacity 14 in four linked hides, other photographers possible; ~75 km from Kuusamo and a 1.5 km walk — "if you're driving a four-wheel vehicle, you can get as close as 400 metres". Online availability calendar; info@kuusamonaturephotography.fi, +358 40 708 9722. Page last edited June 2025 — confirm the 2026 price. Eagles are not guaranteed. kuusamonaturephotography.fi

More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

HoNS lakeside sauna, Thu 15 Oct 17:30

Wood-heated sauna by the lake · 1½ h · ~15 min · 40 € pp · AVAILABLE (23 Sep), book by Mon 12 Oct

House of Northern Senses, Kuusamo

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Thu 15 Oct · PROPOSED · AVAILABLE · not booked · observed Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed · book by Mon 12 Oct — More

PROPOSED · AVAILABLE · Thu 15 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

HoNS lakeside sauna, Thu 15 Oct 17:30 · Wood-heated sauna by the lake · 1½ h · ~15 min · 40 € pp · AVAILABLE (23 Sep), book by Mon 12 Oct

Action: Book the proposed Thursday 15 October 17:30 lakeside sauna; no reservation exists. Deadline: Mon 12 Oct.

House of Northern Senses, Kuusamo

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

House of Northern Senses (Virkkulantie 82, ~15 min from Ruka) — wood-heated lakeside sauna, open session Thursdays 17:30–19:00, 10 Sep – 29 Oct, 40 € pp, max 6, bookings 3 days ahead → Thu 15 Oct, book by Mon 12 Oct · modern SPA sauna, "selected Wednesdays at 5.30 PM and Sundays at 2 PM", 16 Sep – 1 Nov, 35 €, max 10, 3 days ahead — Wed 14 Oct only if its calendar shows it · smoke sauna Sundays 17:00 / 20:00, 75 €, 7 days ahead · private lakeside sauna Fridays 17:30, 390 € per group. Pyhäpiilo smoke sauna Tue/Thu 45 € · BASE summit sauna 25 €. ruka.fi

House of Northern Senses, Kuusamo · Recorded map reference · Recorded map reference · More information

HoNS modern SPA sauna

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Wed 14 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Selected Wednesdays 17:30, 35 euro, max 10, 3 daynotice; 14 Oct calendar itself unconfirmed.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. Deadline: Sun 11 Oct.

House of Northern Senses, Kuusamo

Likely · Evidence and limits

HoNS private lakeside sauna

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Fri 16 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Friday 17:30, 390 euro/group; Thursday's 40 euro, maximum 6 and 3-day cutoff are unconfirmed for this service.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

House of Northern Senses, Kuusamo

Likely · Evidence and limits

Pyhapiilo smoke sauna

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 15 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Tue/Thu 45 euro; time/capacity/cutoff unconfirmed, not the HoNS product.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

BASE summit sauna

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Wed 14 Oct, Thu 15 Oct, Fri 16 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

25 euro; dates/access/hours unconfirmed.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Poor weather: Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala nature-photography centre, Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 € · Kuusamon Tropiikki water park 12–20, 25 €

Indoor · — · ~30 min · NO BOOKING

Karhuntassu Hannu Hautala nature photography centre Kuusamo · Kuusamon Tropiikki

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Wed 14 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Wed 14 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala nature-photography centre, Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 € · Kuusamon Tropiikki water park 12–20, 25 € · Indoor · — · ~30 min · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Karhuntassu Hannu Hautala nature photography centre Kuusamo · Kuusamon Tropiikki

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Hannu Hautala Nature Photography Centre, in Karhuntassu (the tourist information), Torangintaival 2, Kuusamo — Tue–Fri 9–17, Sat 10–15, no closures 13–17 Oct; adults 15 €. karhuntassu.fi

Recorded map reference · More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

Kuusamon Tropiikki water park (Holiday Club) — day visitors welcome; "Weeks 41–42 Mon–Sun 12 pm – 8 pm" (week 42 = 12–18 Oct; the year of the schedule is not stated); adults 25 €. holidayclubresorts.com Those displayed hours are 12:00–20:00; the schedule year is still unverified.

Kuusamon Tropiikki · More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

Thu 15 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Thu 15 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala nature-photography centre, Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 € · Kuusamon Tropiikki water park 12–20, 25 € · Indoor · — · ~30 min · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Karhuntassu Hannu Hautala nature photography centre Kuusamo · Kuusamon Tropiikki

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Fri 16 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 16 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: Karhuntassu / Hannu Hautala nature-photography centre, Tue–Fri 9–17, 15 € · Kuusamon Tropiikki water park 12–20, 25 € · Indoor · — · ~30 min · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Karhuntassu Hannu Hautala nature photography centre Kuusamo · Kuusamon Tropiikki

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Selected gravel day

depart 07:15 · first light 07:06 on the line ~07:35 · gravel ~07:55 road 866 ~10:45 · the way off Hossa ~12:50 · fuel the lodge ~15:30 with the hour of stops last light 18:30 · 3.0 h in hand

Thu 15 Oct · SELECTED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

SELECTED · NO BOOKING · Thu 15 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

depart 07:15 · first light 07:06on the line ~07:35 · gravel ~07:55road 866 ~10:45 · the way offHossa ~12:50 · fuelthe lodge ~15:30 with the hou

Action: Follow the route, cut rules and weather choice; no booking action. No deadline published.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Optional northern gravel idea and selected southern gravel day; distinct plans — our own figures from the road registers (23 Sep), not an operator's: north, 18.5 km to FIN-01 km 1633, the line up the east side of Oulanka past Käylä and Hautajärvi to km 1735 — 102 km, on this section's own register samples ~37 km recorded tarmac, ~2 km recorded gravel and ~63 km with no record — and ~113 km of road back by Salla (routed 24 Sep, ~5 km of it gravel): ~234 km, ~5.4 h with an hour of stops, from 08:00 back about 13:30 (last light 18:27); south, 197 km down the border to Hossa and 106 km of tarmac back by 843 · 5 · 8692 (routed and sampled 24 Sep) — 321 km, ~8.2 h — is Thursday 15 Oct's gravel day on the card (selected). The north loop stays a provisional idea. The Thursday box has FIN-01 km 1633; the north end, km 1735, is a point on the saved Skuleskogen, Entré Syd → Slåttdalsberget summit / FIN-11 / FIN-01 track.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Closures and limits — Ruka

Oulanka visitor-centre building closed; trails separate. Scheduled Julma-Ölkky boats ended; arrange separately. Rafting for four unconfirmed.

Wed 14 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep — More

Recorded limitation · Wed 14 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep

Oulanka visitor-centre building closed; trails separate. Scheduled Julma-Ölkky boats ended; arrange separately. Rafting for four unconfirmed.

Action: No booking action for these notices; apply the specific restrictions. No deadline published.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Oulanka Visitor Centre and its restaurant — closed after 26 Sep; the trails stay open.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Taiga Bear Kuusamo's bear hides — its own page: "The season starts in May and lasts until the end of September"; the Ruka-Kuusamo page: "Bear watching is available from… · current availability unconfirmed — More

Taiga Bear Kuusamo's bear hides — its own page: "The season starts in May and lasts until the end of September"; the Ruka-Kuusamo page: "Bear watching is available from May to September" (Bear Kuusamo, Kainuun Luontoretket, Ruka Safaris are listed there and were not checked — an October session elsewhere is unverified, not ruled out). Finnature will book partner hides on request, "the season usually ends in October" — ask if bears matter more than eagles. taigabearkuusamo.fi

More information

Finnature partner-hide enquiry

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Wed 14 Oct, Thu 15 Oct, Fri 16 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

October session elsewhere unverified; Taiga Bear May–September closure is not availability for this enquiry. Taiga Bear is a different operator with a May–September season; no specific Finnature partner hide has been established.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Large Carnivore Centre (Kuusamon Suurpetokeskus) — bears, lynx, reindeer, wolfdogs, visits guided; opened for 2026 on 7 Jul, adults 25 €, one listed tour start 10:15;… · current availability unconfirmed — More

Large Carnivore Centre (Kuusamon Suurpetokeskus) — bears, lynx, reindeer, wolfdogs, visits guided; opened for 2026 on 7 Jul, adults 25 €, one listed tour start 10:15; café and shop closed this summer; no October hours published — ring before driving out. kuusamon-suurpetokeskus.fi

Recorded map reference · More information

Kuusamo Large Carnivore Centre

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Wed 14 Oct, Thu 15 Oct, Fri 16 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

No Octoberhours published; listed 10:15 start not a confirmed dated session.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Gondola — Village-2-Valley 09:30–23:00 from 2 Oct, Saarua slopes; the site carried a "temporarily closed" banner on 23 Sep — re-check before buying · current availability unconfirmed — More

Gondola — Village-2-Valley 09:30–23:00 from 2 Oct, Saarua slopes; the site carried a "temporarily closed" banner on 23 Sep — re-check before buying. Pedestrian tickets 10 € one way, 15 € return (best price online); the early-season –20 % "does not apply to season passes, pedestrian tickets, or Ruka Coaster tickets". Holiday week — no operator deadline. ruka.fi ruka.fi

Recorded map reference · More information · More information

Ruka Village-to-Valley gondola

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Wed 14 Oct, Thu 15 Oct, Fri 16 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Operation unresolved after 23 Sep closure banner; pedestrian 10 oneway/15 return, no 20 percentdiscount.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — River floating — Rukapalvelu 138 €, 2.5 h in a floating suit in flowing water; its dated programme (1 Jun 2026 – 30 Apr 2027) runs Mon and Wed 14:00, Tue 15:00, Thu and… · current availability unconfirmed — More

River floating — Rukapalvelu 138 €, 2.5 h in a floating suit in flowing water; its dated programme (1 Jun 2026 – 30 Apr 2027) runs Mon and Wed 14:00, Tue 15:00, Thu and Sat 10:00 — book by 16:00 the day before; confirm the transfer from the lodge and suit sizing · Ruka Adventures 105 €, "snow conditions permitting". One floating on the trip — here or Rovaniemi.

Rukapalvelu river floating

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Wed 14 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Wednesday 14:00, 138 euro/2.5 h; alternative to the Pieni Karhunkierros day, transfer/sizing enquiry.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. Deadline: Tue 13 Oct 16:00.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Rukapalvelu river floating

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 15 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Thursday 10:00, 138 euro/2.5 h; conflicts with selected gravel unless that day changes. No Friday start evidenced.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. Deadline: Wed 14 Oct 16:00.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Ruka Adventures floating

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Wed 14 Oct, Thu 15 Oct, Fri 16 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

105 euro; snow-conditional; weekday and booking cutoff unconfirmed.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Quad safari — listed, dates not checked · current availability unconfirmed — More

Quad safari — listed, dates not checked.

Ruka quad-safari enquiry

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Wed 14 Oct, Thu 15 Oct, Fri 16 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Operator/date/terms unconfirmed; do not infer a booked product.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Aurora B · current availability unconfirmed — More

Aurora B. Lodge programme unverified; ask the host what runs. See the dinner choices below.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Self-catering: Kuusamo town is ~28 km south and not on the 13 October approach; allow ~1 h return, or use Ruka village shops. The lodge shore is an aurora option.

Verified · Evidence and limits

KOLI

Mon 19 Oct · Plans

MAIN: Mäkrä · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

SHORTER: Koli peaks circuit (Ukko-, Akka-, Paha-Koli) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING; Kasken kierros · Kasken kierros · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

POOR WEATHER: Poor weather: Relax Spa at the hotel · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

Mäkrä on the clearer day; Kolinuuro gorge loop+Koli peaks circuit (Ukko-, Akka-, Paha-Koli) on the other. The 19/20 allocation here is provisional. Check works signs and use P2 if needed.

Tue 20 Oct · Plans

MAIN: Tue 20 Oct · Kolinuuro gorge loop · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING; Koli peaks circuit (Ukko-, Akka-, Paha-Koli) · Tue 20 Oct · Koli peaks circuit (Ukko-, Akka-, Paha-Koli) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

SHORTER: Tue 20 Oct · Koli peaks circuit (Ukko-, Akka-, Paha-Koli) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING; Kasken kierros · Tue 20 Oct · Kasken kierros · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

POOR WEATHER: Tue 20 Oct · Poor weather: Relax Spa at the hotel · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

Mäkrä on the clearer day; Kolinuuro gorge loop+Koli peaks circuit (Ukko-, Akka-, Paha-Koli) on the other. The 19/20 allocation here is provisional. Check works signs and use P2 if needed.

Mäkrä

Lake Pielinen views from a chain of viewpoints · 7.7 km, 231 m, clockwise, "advanced", 3½ h; allow 4–5 h · NO BOOKING

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Hotel/Ukko area reference; follow works signs and use P2 or signed alternative if access is blocked. Do not present this as a confirmed Mäkrä start.

Mon 19 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 19 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Mäkrä · Lake Pielinen views from a chain of viewpoints · 7.7 km, 231 m, clockwise, "advanced", 3½ h; allow 4–5 h · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Hotel/Ukko area reference; follow works signs and use P2 or signed alternative if access is blocked. Do not present this as a confirmed Mäkrä start.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Trail of the Tops — Ukko-Koli, Akka-Koli, Paha-Koli, ~1.4 km loop from the Nature Centre; a 400 m accessible spur reaches Ukko-Koli. Steep, rocky, unlit; wet rock on Akka-Koli is treacherous. Mäkrä trail — 7.7 km, published 3.5 h, advanced; allow 4–5 h under the corrected menu. Accessible Ukko-Koli spur closed for works from 5 October for about 4 weeks. Upper Yard stairs remain open; follow signs/P 2 alternative for Mäkrä.

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Verified · Evidence and limits

Koli peaks circuit (Ukko-, Akka-, Paha-Koli)

The classic Koli view · 1.4 km, 0.5–1 h, moderate · NO BOOKING

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Ukko area reference; accessible route is closed but Upper Yard stairs remain open.

Mon 19 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 19 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Koli peaks circuit (Ukko-, Akka-, Paha-Koli) · The classic Koli view · 1.4 km, 0.5–1 h, moderate · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Ukko area reference; accessible route is closed but Upper Yard stairs remain open.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Tue 20 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Tue 20 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Koli peaks circuit (Ukko-, Akka-, Paha-Koli) · The classic Koli view · 1.4 km, 0.5–1 h, moderate · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Ukko area reference; accessible route is closed but Upper Yard stairs remain open.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Kolinuuro gorge loop

A gorge where two ancient plates meet, then over the peaks · 3.1–3.5 km, demanding, steep stairs · NO BOOKING

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Ukko area reference; exact trail start follows local signs.

Mon 19 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 19 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Kolinuuro gorge loop · A gorge where two ancient plates meet, then over the peaks · 3.1–3.5 km, demanding, steep stairs · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Ukko area reference; exact trail start follows local signs.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Tue 20 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Tue 20 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Kolinuuro gorge loop · A gorge where two ancient plates meet, then over the peaks · 3.1–3.5 km, demanding, steep stairs · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Ukko area reference; exact trail start follows local signs.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Kasken kierros

Heritage farms and the Ipatti old-growth forest · 3.7 km, 2–3 h, moderate; start at Ollila car park · NO BOOKING

Ollila car park Koli

Starts at Ollila car park, not at the hotel.

Mon 19 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 19 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Kasken kierros · Heritage farms and the Ipatti old-growth forest · 3.7 km, 2–3 h, moderate; start at Ollila car park · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Ollila car park Koli

Starts at Ollila car park, not at the hotel.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Tue 20 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Tue 20 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Kasken kierros · Heritage farms and the Ipatti old-growth forest · 3.7 km, 2–3 h, moderate; start at Ollila car park · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Ollila car park Koli

Starts at Ollila car park, not at the hotel.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Ryläys lookout tower

New tower above a boulder slope · ~5 km return; one short, steep climb · 20 min drive

Ryläys lookout tower Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Mon 19 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 19 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Ryläys lookout tower · New tower above a boulder slope · ~5 km return; one short, steep climb · 20 min drive

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Ryläys lookout tower Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Pirunkirkko cave ("Devil's Church")

A 33 m boulder cave, a few minutes from the car · + optional 3 km loop · 30 min on a narrow sand road

Pirunkirkko Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Mon 19 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 19 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Pirunkirkko cave ("Devil's Church") · A 33 m boulder cave, a few minutes from the car · + optional 3 km loop · 30 min on a narrow sand road

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Pirunkirkko Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Ukko-Koli at sunrise (07:58)

Sunrise over Pielinen · 200 m · Free

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Upper Yard stairs/works restrictions also apply to sunrise visits.

Mon 19 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 19 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Ukko-Koli at sunrise (07:58) · Sunrise over Pielinen · 200 m · Free

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Upper Yard stairs/works restrictions also apply to sunrise visits.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Icelandic horses, Paimentupa

Forest ride · 1 h, 50 € pp, 90 kg rider limit · ENQUIRY

Paimentupa, Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Mon 19 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Mon 19 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Icelandic horses, Paimentupa · Forest ride · 1 h, 50 € pp, 90 kg rider limit · ENQUIRY

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Paimentupa, Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Icelandic-horse forest ride — Paimentupa: beginner routes on paths and forest roads, groups usually 2–6, all year; 1 h 50 € pp or 1.5 h 60 € (rider limit 90 kg), 2 h 75 € (85 kg); declare experience, take the one-hour version first (recorded earlier, 23 Sep). paimentupa.fi

Paimentupa, Koli · More information

Paimentupa longer ride variants

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Mon 19 Oct, Tue 20 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Optional 1.5 h 60 euro 90 kg or 2 h 75 euro 85 kg; the Paimentupa main ride 1 h 50 euro 90 kg remains distinct.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Paimentupa, Koli

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Poor weather: Relax Spa at the hotel

Mon–Thu 10–22, 36 € for guests · — · NO BOOKING

Break Sokos Hotel Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Mon 19 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 19 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: Relax Spa at the hotel · Mon–Thu 10–22, 36 € for guests · — · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Break Sokos Hotel Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Relax Spa — Mon–Thu 10:00–22:00, 36 € for hotel guests (40 € standard), adults only after 18:00, two-hour visits; maintenance closure 2–6 Nov, after our stay. Hotel sauna 17–19 women, 19–21 men.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Tue 20 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Tue 20 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: Relax Spa at the hotel · Mon–Thu 10–22, 36 € for guests · — · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Break Sokos Hotel Koli

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Poor weather: Botania, Joensuu

Tropical garden, 74 km · 15 €, open Mon–Thu 9–18 from 28 Sep · NO BOOKING

Botania Joensuu

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Mon 19 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 19 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: Botania, Joensuu · Tropical garden, 74 km · 15 €, open Mon–Thu 9–18 from 28 Sep · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Botania Joensuu

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Closures and limits — Koli

Accessible Ukko-Koli route closed for works; Upper Yard stairs remain open. Check signed Mäkrä access. Summer scenic chairlift and Pielinen cruises unavailable.

Mon 19 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep — More

Recorded limitation · Mon 19 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep

Accessible Ukko-Koli route closed for works; Upper Yard stairs remain open. Check signed Mäkrä access. Summer scenic chairlift and Pielinen cruises unavailable.

Action: No booking action for these notices; apply the specific restrictions. No deadline published.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Koli Safaris enquiries

Optional tours through the weekday sales desk. 16 October is our reminder, not an operator deadline; the public peaks tour runs Saturdays only.

Operator information

Hotel/operator information and weekday sales desk; exact meeting place depends on the chosen product.

Mon 19 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Mon 19 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Optional tours through the weekday sales desk. 16 October is our reminder, not an operator deadline; the public peaks tour runs Saturdays only.

Action: Optional tours through the weekday sales desk. 16 October is our reminder, not an operator deadline; the public peaks tour runs Saturdays only. No deadline published.

Operator information

Hotel/operator information and weekday sales desk; exact meeting place depends on the chosen product.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Koli Safaris, on request through the weekday sales desk, +358 20 1234 660 — e-fatbike tour 49 / 69 € · Tour of the Peaks 29 € · Stories 39 € · Walk in the Darkness 69 € (Oct–Dec) · mushroom picking 59 €. E-fatbike rental 50 € / 3 h. The public Tour of the Peaks runs Saturdays only. sokoshotels.fi

More information

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Koli Nature Centre Ukko — Monday closed in autumn ("generally open every day" in holiday weeks — check) · current availability unconfirmed — More

Koli Nature Centre Ukko — Monday closed in autumn ("generally open every day" in holiday weeks — check). Car parks P 1–P 3 are paid from 1 Sep, free for Break Sokos guests (7 Sep). luontoon.fi

Koli Nature Centre Ukko · More information

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Mon 19 Oct, Tue 20 Oct · as of Mon 7 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Monday normally closed; holiday-week exception/hours unconfirmed. This is an opening enquiry, not necessarily a reservation.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Koli Nature Centre Ukko

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Herajärvi circuit — ~30 km south loop, ~35–38 km north loop; day sections only (7 Sep) · current availability unconfirmed — More

Herajärvi circuit — ~30 km south loop, ~35–38 km north loop; day sections only (7 Sep).

Herajarvi day section

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Unallocated enquiry dates: Mon 19 Oct, Tue 20 Oct · as of Mon 7 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Do not propose full 30 km/35–38 km circuit as an ordinary day; specific section not chosen.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Erä-Eero wildlife hides, Kontiovaara, Lieksa (~95 km) — open March to November; wolverines "during all four seasons", eagles best from September, bears April–September;… · current availability unconfirmed — More

Erä-Eero wildlife hides, Kontiovaara, Lieksa (~95 km) — open March to November; wolverines "during all four seasons", eagles best from September, bears April–September; from the turn of September/October "daytime visits" rather than nights; 190 € (viewing cabin) to 235–250 € (photo hides) pp; contact form or +358 400 432218; the business is for sale (Jan 2026 notice). eraeero.com

Recorded map reference · More information

Era-Eero wildlife hides

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Mon 19 Oct, Tue 20 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Daytimeautumnvisits, 190–250 euro historical; business-sale notice/operation to confirm.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Scenic chairlift — summer only · current availability unconfirmed — More

Scenic chairlift — summer only. Pielinen cruises — ended 30 Aug.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Monday indoors — Joensuu 63 km, Lieksa 95 km (Google Maps): Paateri (Eva Ryynänen's studio), the Pielinen Museum in Lieksa — none verified · current availability unconfirmed — More

Monday indoors — Joensuu 63 km, Lieksa 95 km (Google Maps): Paateri (Eva Ryynänen's studio), the Pielinen Museum in Lieksa — none verified.

Recorded map reference · Recorded map reference

Paateri museum/studio

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Mon 19 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Mondayopening unverified; 63/95 km city estimates must not be assigned as verified venue driving distances.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Pielinen Museum

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Mon 19 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Mondayopening unverified; destination drive unverified.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Hotel sauna 17–19 women, 19–21 men; recheck locally. Aurora is rarer this far south; the lake shore is dark.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

RANTASALMI & SAVONLINNA

Thu 22 Oct · Plans

MAIN: Linnansaari by Oravi boat taxi from Järvisydän (~1 km from Kuru) · SELECTED · ENQUIRY

SHORTER: Järvisydän nature trails · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

POOR WEATHER: Poor weather: Järvisydän Lake Spa (~12–20, 33.90 €) · Mechanical Music Museum, Varkaus (tours Tue–Sun 12/14/16 until 31 Oct, 22 €, 39 km) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

The driving route stays the same. Choose to match weather and the whole group.

Fri 23 Oct · Plans

MAIN: Fri 23 Oct · Järvisydän nature trails · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

SHORTER: Kuru lake walk · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

POOR WEATHER: Fri 23 Oct · Poor weather: Järvisydän Lake Spa (~12–20, 33.90 €) · Mechanical Music Museum, Varkaus (tours Tue–Sun 12/14/16 until 31 Oct, 22 €, 39 km) · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING

The driving route stays the same. Choose to match weather and the whole group.

Linnansaari by Oravi boat taxi from Järvisydän (~1 km from Kuru)

The Linnavuori viewpoint and the island trails · Allow 4–5 h for the full island walk. Ask for a Linnavuori landing (which pier is unconfirmed (unconfirmed)) · ~1 km · €27 pp each way, min €135 per boat → €270 return for four (published minimum, not a quote) · ENQUIRY, to be sent later; pre-book at least a day ahead by phone

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi

Järvisydän departure area only. Exact departure pier, island landing and both boat legs remain unconfirmed.

Thu 22 Oct · SELECTED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed · book by Wed 21 Oct — More

SELECTED · ENQUIRY · Thu 22 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Linnansaari by Oravi boat taxi from Järvisydän (~1 km from Kuru) · The Linnavuori viewpoint and the island trails · Allow 4–5 h for the full island walk. Ask for a Linnavuori landing (which pier is unconfirmed (unconfirmed)) · ~1 km · €27 pp each way, min €135 per boat → €270 return for four (published minimum, not a quote) · ENQUIRY, to be sent later; pre-book at least a day ahead by phone

Action: Enquiry only. Confirm Järvisydän pickup, Linnavuori landing, return, four places and price; published minimum is not a quote. Sender remains undecided. Deadline: Wed 21 Oct.

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi

Järvisydän departure area only. Exact departure pier, island landing and both boat legs remain unconfirmed.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Järvisydän scheduled cruise has no October dates. Selected Linnansaari by Oravi boat taxi from Järvisydän (~1 km from Kuru) is Oravi boat taxi from Järvisydän: ENQUIRY, landing and schedule unconfirmed; at least 1 day notice. €27 pp each way, min€135/boat, €270 return for four. Optional Linnansaari by Oravi boat taxi from Järvisydän (~1 km from Kuru) b from Oravi: Sammakkoniemi€16 pp each way, min€52, €128 return for four; Linnavuori/Perpulanluhta is a distinct€20/min€65 leg. No fixed 10:00 departure or 16:00 return is established. Confirm both legs before relying on a dinner fit.

Recorded map reference

Verified · Evidence and limits

Fallback: Oravi boat taxi from Oravi harbour (to Sammakkoniemi, or Perpulanluhta/Linnavuori at €20 pp, min €65)

The Rengaspolku trail including the Linnavuori viewpoint · 7.5 km, 3–4 h; the 5.5 km shortcut skips the viewpoint · 94 km, ~1 h 25, to Oravi harbour by Ravintola Ruukinranta · €16 pp each way, min €52 per boat → €128 return for four · ENQUIRY

Oravi harbour Ravintola Ruukinranta

Oravi harbour by Ravintola Ruukinranta is the fallback departure; destination landing and return need confirmation.

Thu 22 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 22 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Fallback: Oravi boat taxi from Oravi harbour (to Sammakkoniemi, or Perpulanluhta/Linnavuori at €20 pp, min €65) · The Rengaspolku trail including the Linnavuori viewpoint · 7.5 km, 3–4 h; the 5.5 km shortcut skips the viewpoint · 94 km, ~1 h 25, to Oravi harbour by Ravintola Ruukinranta · €16 pp each way, min €52 per boat → €128 return for four · ENQUIRY

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Oravi harbour Ravintola Ruukinranta

Oravi harbour by Ravintola Ruukinranta is the fallback departure; destination landing and return need confirmation.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Linnansaari guided safari (Oravi)

Guided boat trip · 3 h · Oravi harbour, 94 km/~1 h 25, like the Oravi-harbour boat taxi; the guided safari is a separate product · 79 € pp, min €395 per boat (private), so €395 for four; May–Oct · ENQUIRY

Oravi harbour Ravintola Ruukinranta

Oravi harbour reference; guided safari is a separate product.

Thu 22 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 22 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Linnansaari guided safari (Oravi) · Guided boat trip · 3 h · Oravi harbour, 94 km/~1 h 25, like the Oravi-harbour boat taxi; the guided safari is a separate product · 79 € pp, min €395 per boat (private), so €395 for four; May–Oct · ENQUIRY

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Oravi harbour Ravintola Ruukinranta

Oravi harbour reference; guided safari is a separate product.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Punkaharju ridge walk (Harjureitti) + Lusto

Esker ridge between two lakes; Finland's tallest tree nearby · 4 km one way, 1–2 h, moderate; leave a car at each end · ~1 h 30 · Free · Lusto open Tue–Sun 10–17 · a full day, not a shorter plan

Harjureitti Punkaharju · Lusto Punkaharju

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Thu 22 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Thu 22 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Punkaharju ridge walk (Harjureitti) + Lusto · Esker ridge between two lakes; Finland's tallest tree nearby · 4 km one way, 1–2 h, moderate; leave a car at each end · ~1 h 30 · Free · Lusto open Tue–Sun 10–17 · a full day, not a shorter plan

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Harjureitti Punkaharju · Lusto Punkaharju

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Riihisaari museum, by the castle — Tue–Sun 10:00–17:00, 11 €; combined ticket 19 €. Lusto Finnish Forest Museum, Punkaharju — Tue–Sun 10:00–17:00. Punkaharju ridge road — year-round (7 Sep).

Recorded map reference · Recorded map reference · Recorded map reference

Verified · Evidence and limits

Järvisydän nature trails

Korpinkallio 2.4 km (rocky, viewpoints) · Vuorten reitti 3 km with an observation tower · Pirunkirkkovuori 1.2 km return · Korvoli route temporarily closed · 1–3 h · ~1 km · 5 € pp trail fee

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi

Trail area reference; use current trail map and avoid the closed Korvoli trail.

Thu 22 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Thu 22 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Järvisydän nature trails · Korpinkallio 2.4 km (rocky, viewpoints) · Vuorten reitti 3 km with an observation tower · Pirunkirkkovuori 1.2 km return · Korvoli route temporarily closed · 1–3 h · ~1 km · 5 € pp trail fee

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi

Trail area reference; use current trail map and avoid the closed Korvoli trail.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Fri 23 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 23 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Järvisydän nature trails · Korpinkallio 2.4 km (rocky, viewpoints) · Vuorten reitti 3 km with an observation tower · Pirunkirkkovuori 1.2 km return · Korvoli route temporarily closed · 1–3 h · ~1 km · 5 € pp trail fee

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi

Trail area reference; use current trail map and avoid the closed Korvoli trail.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Olavinlinna castle (+ Riihisaari museum next door)

Medieval castle · 1–2 h · ~45 min · Castle 15 € (Tue–Sun 10–16); Riihisaari 11 €

Olavinlinna, Savonlinna · Riihisaari Savonlinna

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Thu 22 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Thu 22 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Olavinlinna castle (+ Riihisaari museum next door) · Medieval castle · 1–2 h · ~45 min · Castle 15 € (Tue–Sun 10–16); Riihisaari 11 €

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Olavinlinna, Savonlinna · Riihisaari Savonlinna

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Olavinlinna castle, Savonlinna, ~45 km — Tue–Sun 10:00–16:00, 15 €. Eurydike, immersive theatre in the castle, 22 and 23 Oct 19:00, 35 €.

Olavinlinna, Savonlinna

Eurydike theatre 23 October

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Fri 23 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

22 or 23 October 19:00, 35 euro; seats not checked, dinner/transfer fit conditional.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Olavinlinna, Savonlinna

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Kolovesi National Park by land: Nahkiaissalo trail

Rocky lake scenery · 4.1 km, demanding · ~2 h+ with a cable ferry · Free

Nahkiaissalo trail Kolovesi

Trail-name search; exact start pin not independently checked.

Thu 22 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Thu 22 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Kolovesi National Park by land: Nahkiaissalo trail · Rocky lake scenery · 4.1 km, demanding · ~2 h+ with a cable ferry · Free

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Nahkiaissalo trail Kolovesi

Trail-name search; exact start pin not independently checked.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Eurydike immersive theatre at Olavinlinna, 22 or 23 Oct 19:00

Evening · 2 h · ~45 min · 35 € · seats not checked

Olavinlinna, Savonlinna

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Thu 22 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 22 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Eurydike immersive theatre at Olavinlinna, 22 or 23 Oct 19:00 · Evening · 2 h · ~45 min · 35 € · seats not checked

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Olavinlinna, Savonlinna

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Poor weather: Järvisydän Lake Spa (~12–20, 33.90 €) · Mechanical Music Museum, Varkaus (tours Tue–Sun 12/14/16 until 31 Oct, 22 €, 39 km)

Indoor · — · — · NO BOOKING

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi · Mechanical Music Museum Varkaus

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Thu 22 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Thu 22 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: Järvisydän Lake Spa (~12–20, 33.90 €) · Mechanical Music Museum, Varkaus (tours Tue–Sun 12/14/16 until 31 Oct, 22 €, 39 km) · Indoor · — · — · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi · Mechanical Music Museum Varkaus

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Järvisydän Lake Spa, ~10 min — ~12:00–20:00, 33.90 €; evening spa 52 €, Mon–Sat 20:30–22:30, book by 16:00 the day before. Kuru eFatBikes — year-round from the Safari House, forest routes to the Forest Café; yoga and the lakeside hot tub are on Kuru's programme — ask what the booking already includes (recorded earlier, 23 Sep). jarvisydan.com

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi · More information

Jarvisydan evening spa alternative

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Fri 23 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Optional only; 23 Oct should stay light before 06:30 next departure. Never silently default this late session.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. Deadline: Thu 22 Oct 16:00.

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi

Likely · Evidence and limits

Kuru e-fatbike

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 22 Oct, Fri 23 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Programme, price/date and booking inclusions unconfirmed; enquiry only. Järvisydän Lake Spa is a separate nearby product.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Kuru Resort — confirm activity meeting point

Likely · Evidence and limits

Kuru yoga

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 22 Oct, Fri 23 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Programme, price/date and booking inclusions unconfirmed; enquiry only. Järvisydän Lake Spa is a separate nearby product.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Kuru Resort — confirm activity meeting point

Likely · Evidence and limits

Kuru lakeside hot tub

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 22 Oct, Fri 23 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Programme, price/date and booking inclusions unconfirmed; enquiry only. Järvisydän Lake Spa is a separate nearby product.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Kuru Resort — confirm activity meeting point

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Fri 23 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 23 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Poor weather: Järvisydän Lake Spa (~12–20, 33.90 €) · Mechanical Music Museum, Varkaus (tours Tue–Sun 12/14/16 until 31 Oct, 22 €, 39 km) · Indoor · — · — · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi · Mechanical Music Museum Varkaus

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Kuru lake walk

A light local walk; route and length unconfirmed.

Kuru Resort Rantasalmi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Fri 23 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Fri 23 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

A light local walk; route and length unconfirmed.

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Kuru Resort Rantasalmi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Closures and limits — Rantasalmi

Järvisydän scheduled cruise has no October dates; Oravi taxi is a separate enquiry. Korvoli trail temporarily closed.

Thu 22 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep — More

Recorded limitation · Thu 22 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep

Järvisydän scheduled cruise has no October dates; Oravi taxi is a separate enquiry. Korvoli trail temporarily closed.

Action: No booking action for these notices; apply the specific restrictions. No deadline published.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Järvisydän evening spa

Optional evening spa 52 €, Mon–Sat 20:30–22:30; book by 16:00 the previous day. Separate from daytime Lake Spa 33.90 €.

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Thu 22 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed · book by Wed 21 Oct — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Thu 22 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Optional evening spa 52 €, Mon–Sat 20:30–22:30; book by 16:00 the previous day. Separate from daytime Lake Spa 33.90 €.

Action: Optional evening spa 52 €, Mon–Sat 20:30–22:30; book by 16:00 the previous day. Separate from daytime Lake Spa 33.90 €. Deadline: Wed 21 Oct.

Järvisydän, Rantasalmi

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Kuru Resort — adults only · Solitary restaurant Tue–Sat from 17:00 · private lakeside saunas daily 16:00–22:00, 1 h 49 €, max 2 per slot · current availability unconfirmed — More

Kuru Resort — adults only · Solitary restaurant Tue–Sat from 17:00 · private lakeside saunas daily 16:00–22:00, 1 h 49 €, max 2 per slot. kururesort.com

More information

Kuru private lakeside sauna

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Unallocated enquiry dates: Thu 22 Oct, Fri 23 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

16–22, 49 euro/1 h, max 2 per slot; four-person arrangement unconfirmed.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Information / place reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Earlier scheduled seal safaris ended 30 August · current availability unconfirmed — More

Earlier scheduled seal safaris ended 30 August. This does not cancel Linnansaari guided safari (Oravi) Oravi seal watching, separately ENQUIRY May–October. Kerimäki wooden church visits are June–August only.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Skuleberget: Höga Kusten path from FriluftsByn, up and back the same way

High Coast islands from the summit · 2.5 km each way, adults 40–90 min up; allow 2½–3 h · 3 min · Parking 20 kr/day · NO BOOKING · Start walking by 14:00 (3 h allowance; off the mountain by ~17:00). Don't count on the summit café

FriluftsByn Höga Kusten, Docksta

Use the FriluftsByn start; this link does not verify access or parking conditions.

Mon 28 Sep · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 28 Sep · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Skuleberget: Höga Kusten path from FriluftsByn, up and back the same way · High Coast islands from the summit · 2.5 km each way, adults 40–90 min up; allow 2½–3 h · 3 min · Parking 20 kr/day · NO BOOKING · Start walking by 14:00 (3 h allowance; off the mountain by ~17:00). Don't count on the summit café

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

FriluftsByn Höga Kusten, Docksta

Use the FriluftsByn start; this link does not verify access or parking conditions.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Docksta afternoon: Skuleberget: Höga Kusten path from FriluftsByn, up and back the same way Skuleberget only if walking by 14:00; otherwise Skuleskogen, Entré Väst: Nylandsruten viewing deck + Långtjärnhällorna loop deck/loop. naturum Höga Kusten (poor weather) naturum closes 16:00. The Skuleskogen park is 10 km farther in the older source; Monday gondola does not run. Use the corrected distances and routes in Skuleberget: Höga Kusten path from FriluftsByn, up and back the same way/Skuleskogen, Entré Väst: Nylandsruten viewing deck + Långtjärnhällorna loop.

Naturum Höga Kusten · Recorded map reference

Verified · Evidence and limits

Sundsvall, 27 Sep evening / 28 Sep morning — the Stenstan stone-city walk (Stora torget, Storgatan), 60–90 min; Norra Berget open-air museum grounds open daily (recorded earlier, 23 Sep). Skuleberget, 28 Sep afternoon — the southern trail from FriluftsByn, 2.5 km to the summit, 5 km return, ~3 h, a sustained climb; chargeable parking; the chairlift and summit café are not to be counted on.

Recorded map reference · Recorded map reference · FriluftsByn Höga Kusten, Docksta

Sundsvall Stenstan walk

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sun 27 Sep · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Optional 60–90 min; no new route obligation.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Norra Berget grounds

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sun 27 Sep · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Grounds only; building hours not refreshed.

Action: No advance reservation identified for this self-guided/walk-in option; historical hours and conditions remain to recheck. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Skuleskogen, Entré Väst: Nylandsruten viewing deck + Långtjärnhällorna loop

Wide view over the High Coast in clear weather · Deck: 700 m each way (1.4 km return), easy, accessible. Långtjärnhällorna: 2.5 km return, graded medium but "easy-going", fine for families. Both: ~3.9 km (overlap (unconfirmed)); 1–2 h · ~15 min · Free · NO BOOKING · Easiest

choice for the less experienced pair. Not worth it in fog

Skuleskogen Entré Väst

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Mon 28 Sep · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 28 Sep · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Skuleskogen, Entré Väst: Nylandsruten viewing deck + Långtjärnhällorna loop · Wide view over the High Coast in clear weather · Deck: 700 m each way (1.4 km return), easy, accessible. Långtjärnhällorna: 2.5 km return, graded medium but "easy-going", fine for families. Both: ~3.9 km (overlap (unconfirmed)); 1–2 h · ~15 min · Free · NO BOOKING · Easiest choice for the less experienced pair. Not worth it in fog

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Skuleskogen Entré Väst

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Skuleskogen, Entré Syd → Slåttdalsberget summit

Old-growth forest, bare summit, the Slåttdalsskrevan crevice seen from its rim · ~3.5 km each way; ~180–200 m; 3½–4 h · 15–20 min · Free · Too long for a ~14:00 start, so only in theory. Don't walk through the crevice: landslide risk

Skuleskogen Entré Syd

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Mon 28 Sep · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 28 Sep · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Skuleskogen, Entré Syd → Slåttdalsberget summit · Old-growth forest, bare summit, the Slåttdalsskrevan crevice seen from its rim · ~3.5 km each way; ~180–200 m; 3½–4 h · 15–20 min · Free · Too long for a ~14:00 start, so only in theory. Don't walk through the crevice: landslide risk

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Skuleskogen Entré Syd

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Nordingrå: Stortorget viewpoint + Rotsidan coast

The region's most photographed view; smooth coastal rock · 20–30 min steep climb + easy coastal path; ~3–3½ h including drives · ~30 min · Free · A drive-and-short-walks afternoon

Stortorget Nordingrå · Rotsidan Nordingrå

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Mon 28 Sep · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 28 Sep · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Nordingrå: Stortorget viewpoint + Rotsidan coast · The region's most photographed view; smooth coastal rock · 20–30 min steep climb + easy coastal path; ~3–3½ h including drives · ~30 min · Free · A drive-and-short-walks afternoon

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Stortorget Nordingrå · Rotsidan Nordingrå

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

naturum Höga Kusten (poor weather)

World Heritage and land-uplift exhibition, café · 1–2 h · 5 min · Free ~ · NO BOOKING · Open 10–16

Naturum Höga Kusten

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Mon 28 Sep · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Mon 28 Sep · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

naturum Höga Kusten (poor weather) · World Heritage and land-uplift exhibition, café · 1–2 h · 5 min · Free ~ · NO BOOKING · Open 10–16

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Naturum Höga Kusten

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Riverside walk / the lodge's own marked trails (2–12 km; maps at reception)

Umeälven river and forest · 30 min–2 h, your choice · 0 · NO BOOKING

Granö Beckasin

Maps at reception; choose the marked trail locally.

Tue 29 Sep · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Tue 29 Sep · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Riverside walk / the lodge's own marked trails (2–12 km; maps at reception) · Umeälven river and forest · 30 min–2 h, your choice · 0 · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Granö Beckasin

Maps at reception; choose the marked trail locally.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Granö Beckasin, 29 Sep — Bird's Nest treehouses, sauna, river; dinner on request, order when you give the arrival time. Reception closes 17:30. Dusk moose safari — minibus with a nature guide, 3–4 h, 2–8 people, SEK 1 200 pp, from reception; runs at dusk in parts of the year — 29 Sep is an enquiry (recorded earlier, 23 Sep); the private wood-fired sauna or hot tub is the fallback.

Verified · Evidence and limits

Vindelforsarna nature reserve, Vindeln

One of the Vindelälven's most powerful rapid landscapes; suspension bridge · 4.9 km path on both banks, about 1–1½ h, flat · 25–30 min · Free · NO BOOKING

Vindelforsarna Vindeln

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Tue 29 Sep · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Tue 29 Sep · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Vindelforsarna nature reserve, Vindeln · One of the Vindelälven's most powerful rapid landscapes; suspension bridge · 4.9 km path on both banks, about 1–1½ h, flat · 25–30 min · Free · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Vindelforsarna Vindeln

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Moose safari at dusk, from reception

Wild moose search by minibus · 3–4 h · 0 · SEK 1,200 pp · ENQUIRY (phone, within 48 h)

Granö Beckasin

Meet at reception if the optional safari is arranged.

Tue 29 Sep · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Tue 29 Sep · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Moose safari at dusk, from reception · Wild moose search by minibus · 3–4 h · 0 · SEK 1,200 pp · ENQUIRY (phone, within 48 h)

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Granö Beckasin

Meet at reception if the optional safari is arranged.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Private wood-fired riverside sauna (poor weather)

Sauna with a river dip; hot tub optional · 105 min · 0 · SEK 550 per session, +SEK 500 hot tub · ENQUIRY (book by phone)

Granö Beckasin

Reception confirms the actual sauna slot.

Tue 29 Sep · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Tue 29 Sep · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Private wood-fired riverside sauna (poor weather) · Sauna with a river dip; hot tub optional · 105 min · 0 · SEK 550 per session, +SEK 500 hot tub · ENQUIRY (book by phone)

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Granö Beckasin

Reception confirms the actual sauna slot.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Dinner + smoke sauna

~€75–80 an hour for four (last tariff) · ENQUIRY (heating time) The €75–80/hour estimate is the smoke-sauna tariff for four, not a combined dinner-and-sauna price.

Lentiira

Lentiira area reference only; smoke-sauna/dinner meeting point and heating time need confirmation.

Sat 17 Oct · PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · not booked · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Sat 17 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Dinner + smoke sauna · ~€75–80 an hour for four (last tariff) · ENQUIRY (heating time) The €75–80/hour estimate is the smoke-sauna tariff for four, not a combined dinner-and-sauna price.

Action: Confirm date, capacity and terms before relying on this option; no booking has been made. No deadline published.

Lentiira

Lentiira area reference only; smoke-sauna/dinner meeting point and heating time need confirmation.

Uncertain · Evidence and limits

Lentiira, 17 Oct — the lakeside smoke sauna, 45–50 € an hour for two plus 15 € per extra person (~75–80 € for four); arrange the heating time when booking dinner (recorded earlier, 23 Sep). Bear Centre (Wild Brown Bear Ltd, Kostamustie 5644, Vartius) — the hides next door, 29 of them, wolverines and a wolf pack as well as bears. Its current products all end 10 Oct: "Bear Photography in Autumn" 16 Aug – 10 Oct from 199 € (briefing 15:00–16:00, hides until 08:00 next morning), "Bear Watching – Evening Trip" 1 Apr – 10 Oct from 99 € (15:30–~20:00), night trip 159 €; the old wildbrownbear.fi page still says "open daily 1 st April – 30 th October" and 140 € a night, but it is © 2018 and superseded by bearcentre.fi. Nothing for 17 Oct unless they say otherwise — +358 40 5469008; an overnight hide would in any case clash with the 07:10 departure on the 18 th. Boreal Wildlife Centre, Viiksimo, 60 km from Kuhmo — "September and October offer great opportunities" for wolf, bear and wolverine; one night 220 € pp; request form. bearcentre.fi

Recorded map reference · Recorded map reference · More information

Boreal Wildlife Centre overnight enquiry

PROPOSED · ENQUIRY · Sat 17 Oct · as of Wed 23 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

€220 per person per night; arrival/departure compatibility with 18 October 07:10 is unverified. Bear Centre closure is separate.

Action: Confirm date, terms and fit with chosen main before relying on this optional service. No deadline published.

Recorded map reference

Likely · Evidence and limits

Verified · Evidence and limits

Änättikoski rapids

5 km from the village; 30–60 min, easy · NO BOOKING

Änättikoski

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Sat 17 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sat 17 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Änättikoski rapids · 5 km from the village; 30–60 min, easy · NO BOOKING

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Änättikoski

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Raate Road Winter War monument (a stop on the drive from Ruka)

Adds almost nothing to the drive. The museum closed on 4 Oct; the grounds are probably open ~ · Free

Raate Road Winter War monument

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Sat 17 Oct · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sat 17 Oct · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Raate Road Winter War monument (a stop on the drive from Ruka) · Adds almost nothing to the drive. The museum closed on 4 Oct; the grounds are probably open ~ · Free

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Raate Road Winter War monument

Map opens a place-name search; confirm the exact destination.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Optional Östermalm arrival walk

Only if energy permits after arrival: optional 30–60 min Östermalm walk. Otherwise settle in and rest.

Östermalm Stockholm

Neighbourhood reference for optional 30–60 minute arrival walk, not a fixed outing.

Sat 26 Sep · PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · observed Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed — More

PROPOSED · NO BOOKING · Sat 26 Sep · as of Thu 24 Sep; current availability unconfirmed.

Only if energy permits after arrival: optional 30–60 min Östermalm walk. Otherwise settle in and rest.

Action: No reservation required; verify conditions locally. No deadline published.

Östermalm Stockholm

Neighbourhood reference for optional 30–60 minute arrival walk, not a fixed outing.

Likely · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Storforsen rapids — on the S-06 line at km ~294 (the old "5 km off at km 260" was wrong); ~30 min there on the 1 Oct line — see Harads · current availability unconfirmed — More

Storforsen rapids — on the S-06 line at km ~294 (the old "5 km off at km 260" was wrong); ~30 min there on the 1 Oct line — see Harads. Gammelstad church town, 30 Sep — the hour off the E4 on the road day; Bonnstan, Skellefteå's church town, an optional half hour on the way.

Recorded map reference · Recorded map reference · Recorded map reference

Verified · Evidence and limits

Recorded detail — Reindeer on the roads are a year-round hazard on every unfenced road, worst at dusk — slow right down, they move in groups, and a collision must be reported · current availability unconfirmed — More

Reindeer on the roads are a year-round hazard on every unfenced road, worst at dusk — slow right down, they move in groups, and a collision must be reported. Seeing them on the trail is a separate matter: unlikely in September, the herds are still high.

Verified · Evidence and limits

METHOD AND EVIDENCE

Verified means transcribed from the pinned source, not a new field check. Likely marks an estimate or proposal; uncertain marks unresolved conditions. Sources: Activities Choice Menu v1.1; Restaurant Shortlist v1.1 and its recorded 24 September Google Maps evidence; the v1.31 baseline for carried facts. Per-entry observation dates and qualifications remain authoritative. A stay booking does not establish an activity booking or dinner sitting. Name-search links do not establish exact navigation destinations.

Seen on the operator's own page or booking calendar on 23 Sep — price, hours or an open date for our day. Still re-check the week before: seasons slip.

Operator page, but not confirmed for our date — the season or the day was not checked, or the information is from the 7 Sep run. Confirm before counting on it.

No reachable source — the site was down or unreadable; the thing may well exist. Ask locally.

Closed or not running on our dates, stated by the operator.

Finnish local time is one hour ahead of Sweden during the trip; at the border move watches one hour forward. Carry a headlamp per person; aim to be off trails an hour before last light.

Verified · Evidence and limits

No web discovery or live availability check in this turn; 23/24 September observations remain their original observation dates.

Current weather, access, parking permissions, service slots and restaurant kitchen cutoffs are not established by a transcription or mechanical gate.

Omitted menu option: Rumakuru gorge circle: not a default. Corrected activity itineraries supersede their historical versions; driving figures remain fixed. Full occurrence dispositions and source locations accompany this candidate in the build evidence.

RESTAURANTS

Dinner choices for each evening, with recorded ratings, journeys and service hours.

Maps observations: 24 Sep 2026; updates checked 27 Sep 2026. Each entry retains its own observation date. Ratings are not quality guarantees; a listed close is not a kitchen cut-off. Tables are unconfirmed unless marked BOOKED TABLE.

Stockholm · Sundsvall · Docksta · Granö · Harads · Jukkasjärvi · Levi · Ivalo · Rovaniemi · Ruka · Lentiira · Koli · Rantasalmi · Baltic Princess · Frankfurt

Original dinner notes and evidence

DINNER · EVERY EVENING

Dinner suggestions follow each day's activities and meal restrictions. Included meals remain separate.

STOCKHOLM · RESTAURANTS

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Sat 26 Sep	**Asian option · Tamarind Indisk Restaurant · PROPOSED** ★ 4.6 (723 reviews) · 8 min taxi recorded · Mon–Fri 11:00–22:00; Sat–Sun 13:00–22:00. · proposed 20:15–20:30 Kitchen last order and table availability unknown. **Asian option · CONG CONG · PROPOSED** ★ 4.7 (954 reviews) · 15 min taxi recorded · Mon–Tue 17:00–22:00; Wed–Thu 17:00–23:00; Fri 16:00–00:00; Sat 12:00–00:00; Sun closed. · proposed 20:15–20:30 Kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown; modern/fusion style explicitly labelled. **Local option · Restaurant Tradition · PROPOSED** ★ 4.6 (4135 reviews) · 12 min taxi recorded · Daily 12:00–23:00. · proposed 20:15–20:30 Kitchen cutoff and a table for four unknown. **Conditions:** Taxi before vehicle pickup. Both Asian choices are proposals after baggage/check-in. Tamarind closes 22:00; CONG CONG midnight. Kitchen cutoffs and tables unconfirmed. **Timing estimate:** Planned flight arrival 17:05; hotel check-in and taxi are variable. 20:15–20:30 only if baggage/transfer/check-in leave a meal window before Tamarind 22:00. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Tamarind Indisk Restaurant

More — conditions and evidence

Recommended · Indian

Recorded Maps rating 4.6 / 5 · 723 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:00Z.

Recorded hours: Mon–Fri 11:00–22:00; Sat–Sun 13:00–22:00.

Limits: Kitchen last order and table availability unknown.

Review evidence: Recent food feedback mostly positive; mixed-grill criticism. Critical reviews repeatedly describe rude service; older sweet biryani complaint.

Recorded journey: 8 min taxi; observation 2026-09-24T19:46:05Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:00Z.

Tamarind Indisk Restaurant

Recorded route

CONG CONG

More — conditions and evidence

Recommended · Modern Vietnamese/fusion

Recorded Maps rating 4.7 / 5 · 954 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:34Z.

Recorded hours: Mon–Tue 17:00–22:00; Wed–Thu 17:00–23:00; Fri 16:00–00:00; Sat 12:00–00:00; Sun closed.

Limits: Kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown; modern/fusion style explicitly labelled.

Review evidence: Recent food/service praise. Critical sample mentions oily fried dishes, value, rice charged separately and service.

Recorded journey: 15 min taxi; observation 2026-09-24T19:46:03Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:34Z.

CONG CONG

Recorded route

Restaurant Tradition

More — conditions and evidence

Recommended · Local Swedish

Recorded Maps rating 4.6 / 5 · 4135 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T18:57Z.

Recorded hours: Daily 12:00–23:00.

Limits: Kitchen cutoff and a table for four unknown.

Review evidence: Strong recent dining feedback; price/portion concerns. Critical reviews mainly older service, wait and value complaints.

Recorded journey: 12 min taxi; observation 2026-09-24T19:45:18Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T18:57Z.

Restaurant Tradition

Recorded route

SUNDSVALL · RESTAURANTS

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Sun 27 Sep	**Included · Home Hotel Grand Sundsvall** No standalone rating recorded · on site · journey not measured Dinner is included in the booking (not independently rechecked). Reserve the dinner table; table time to arrange. **Asian option · Bangkokköket · PROPOSED** ★ 4.4 (51 reviews) · 9 min driving recorded · Sun 14:00–19:00 · takeaway — order by about 18:30 Takeaway inside På G Butiken; seating for four not established. Order by about 18:30; closes 19:00, kitchen last order unknown. **Conditional seated reserve · Taste of India Restaurant · PROPOSED** ★ 4.2 (814 reviews) · 3 min driving recorded · Sun 15:00–22:00; weekday split lunch/dinner service. · proposed 18:00 Kitchen cutoff unknown; quality is below the stronger-evidence guide. **Reserve · Thai Garden Asiatisk Mat · PROPOSED** ★ 4.5 (40 reviews) · 3 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 10:30–19:00; Sat–Sun 15:00–19:00. · proposed 17:30 Specific desired Thai dish and kitchen cutoff unresolved; small sample. **Bangkokköket · food evidence, 27 Sep:** Pad Thai is the promising dish lead; traditional recipe fidelity remains unproven. Takeaway inside På G Butiken; seating for four not established. Order by about 18:30; closes 19:00, kitchen last order unknown. **Conditions:** Included Home Hotel dinner first; table time to arrange. Bangkokköket is an optional takeaway trial inside På G Butiken; seating for four not established. Taste of India is the seated reserve; Thai Garden is a reserve. **Timing estimate:** Arrival about 15:50 leaves a nominal window. Bangkokköket: order by about 18:30; closes 19:00, not a confirmed last-order time. Recorded drive 9 min / about 5 km. Taste of India: proposed 18:00, closes 22:00. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Taste of India Restaurant

More — conditions and evidence

Conditional seated reserve · Indian

Recorded Maps rating 4.2 / 5 · 814 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T18:54Z.

Recorded hours: Sun 15:00–22:00; weekday split lunch/dinner service.

Limits: Kitchen cutoff unknown; quality is below the stronger-evidence guide.

Review evidence: Positive food reports alongside long waits, spice communication and missing items; recurring service complaints in critical sample.

Recorded journey: 3 min driving; observation 2026-09-24T19:46:27Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T18:54Z.

Evidence/role update: 27 Sep 2026, Restaurant Shortlist v1.2 and its verification; future operation uncertain.

Taste of India Restaurant

Recorded route

Thai Garden Asiatisk Mat

More — conditions and evidence

Reserve · Thai/Chinese mixed Asian

Recorded Maps rating 4.5 / 5 · 40 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:32Z.

Recorded hours: Mon–Fri 10:30–19:00; Sat–Sun 15:00–19:00.

Limits: Specific desired Thai dish and kitchen cutoff unresolved; small sample.

Review evidence: Recent praise for food, staff and value; older criticism of saltiness and confusing spice/menu descriptions.

Recorded journey: 3 min driving; observation 2026-09-24T19:46:02Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:32Z.

Evidence/role update: 27 Sep 2026, Restaurant Shortlist v1.2 and its verification; future operation uncertain.

Thai Garden Asiatisk Mat

Recorded route

DOCKSTA · RESTAURANTS

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Mon 28 Sep	**Asian option · Talad Thai · PROPOSED** ★ 4.4 (179 reviews) · 30 min driving recorded · Mon 11:00–20:00 in Maps; directory closes 19:30; plan on 19:30 · proposed about 18:00; about 18:30 after the Skuleberget hike Tentative; route closure indicator unresolved. Check route before driving. Nana Asiafood has a different business address; its menu/phone are not this venue. **Local option · The Chef By the Sea · PROPOSED** ★ 4.5 (516 reviews) · 30 min Driving recorded · Dinner Mon–Thu 17:00–21:30; Fri–Sat 17:00–22:30; Sun closed. Lunch separate. · proposed 18:40 Kitchen last-order time and table availability unknown. E 4 route forecast 28–35 minutes qualifies; 35–45-minute alternative route does not. **Talad Thai · food evidence, 27 Sep:** Red curry lead from an older detailed comparison with Thailand; more recent food criticism. Authenticity evidence mixed. Tentative; route closure indicator unresolved. Check route before driving. Nana Asiafood has a different business address; its menu/phone are not this venue. Talad Thai — recorded route **Conditions:** Talad Thai is tentative; plan on the earlier 19:30 closing time (Maps says 20:00). Its route closure indicator is unresolved: check before driving. The Chef By the Sea remains the local alternative at about 18:40; use only a route within 40 min. **Timing estimate:** Talad Thai about 18:00 needs departure about 17:30 for the 30 min journey. If walking Skuleberget by 14:00/off the mountain about 17:00, allow hotel changing and an 18:00 departure: Thai arrival about 18:30. The Chef By the Sea keeps its recorded 28–35 min route and 18:40 proposal; the 35–45 min alternative fails the limit. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

The Chef By the Sea

More — conditions and evidence

Recommended · Swedish / regional game and fish

Recorded Maps rating 4.5 / 5 · 516 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T20:27:09Z.

Recorded hours: Dinner Mon–Thu 17:00–21:30; Fri–Sat 17:00–22:30; Sun closed. Lunch separate.

Limits: Kitchen last-order time and table availability unknown. E 4 route forecast 28–35 minutes qualifies; 35–45-minute alternative route does not.

Review evidence: Ten newest: one week to two months; mostly food/service praise, but one recent report of a 40-minute drink wait and overcooked meat. Ten critical excerpts include tough meat, service delays and food-value complaints; old allegations are not treated as established facts.

Recorded journey: 30 min Driving; observation 2026-09-24T20:30:56Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T20:27:09Z.

The Chef By the Sea

Recorded route

GRANÖ · RESTAURANTS

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Tue 29 Sep	**Local option · Granö Beckasin — on-site restaurant · PROPOSED** property rating omitted · on site; journey not measured · Restaurant dinner hours absent from the inspected Maps hotel listing. Check-in time is not a restaurant hour. · proposed 18:30 Exact 29 September dinner service, current menu and reservation requirements remain unverified through Maps. Cannot treat the lodge booking as a dinner reservation. **Local option · Restaurant Wild River · PROPOSED** ★ 4.8 (313 reviews) · 24 min driving recorded · Hours absent from Maps. · sitting to confirm Opening hours and current reservation requirement unknown; old owner replies are not a current guarantee. **Conditions:** Asian coverage gap. Both lodge restaurant and Wild River conditional because dinner-service hours unestablished. Arrange lodge meal on request; 18:30 is only a proposal. **Timing estimate:** longer trail arrival can be 17:30; on-site 18:30 remains possible only after lodge confirms service. Optional 3–4 h dusk moose safari conflicts and requires rearranging dinner. Tittis Thai permanently closed; no supported target-cuisine dinner. Granö Beckasin dinner operates on request outside June–August. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Granö Beckasin — on-site restaurant

More — conditions and evidence

Conditional · Local Swedish; menu not current

Recorded hours: Restaurant dinner hours absent from the inspected Maps hotel listing. Check-in time is not a restaurant hour.

Limits: Exact 29 September dinner service, current menu and reservation requirements remain unverified through Maps. Cannot treat the lodge booking as a dinner reservation.

Review evidence: Combined hotel score, not a restaurant rating. Ten newest Google reviews through about one month include praise for well-cooked food and a limited/pricey menu. Ten critical excerpts include older price/food/service complaints. Four English dinner-search results and ten Scandinavian middag results establish dinner history; most detailed meal reports are older.

Recorded journey: min On site; observation . Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T20:32:32Z.

Granö Beckasin — on-site restaurant

Restaurant Wild River

More — conditions and evidence

Conditional · Regional Swedish

Recorded Maps rating 4.8 / 5 · 313 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:03Z.

Recorded hours: Hours absent from Maps.

Limits: Opening hours and current reservation requirement unknown; old owner replies are not a current guarantee.

Review evidence: Recent meals strongly positive, improving the earlier recency concern. Older comments/owner replies mention advance reservations and closures without booking.

Recorded journey: 24 min driving; observation 2026-09-24T19:45:26Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:03Z.

Restaurant Wild River

Recorded route

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Wed 30 Sep	**Asian option · Ladda asian restaurang · PROPOSED** ★ 4.7 (78 reviews) · 34 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 10:30–20:00; Sat overview to 20:00 but dinner sub-hours to 19:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:15 Additional Treehotel services/dinner unconfirmed. Husky aurora dinner removed. Guesthouse hours unknown; any 20:00 hunt requires a separate decision and timing check. Customer-toilet provision and kitchen cutoff remain unknown; two recorded reviews report no customer toilet. **Local option · Treehotel — Britta's Guesthouse restaurant · PROPOSED** property rating omitted · on site; journey not measured · No restaurant-specific weekly dinner hours on inspected Maps hotel listing. · sitting to confirm Additional Treehotel services/dinner unconfirmed. Husky aurora dinner removed. Guesthouse hours unknown; any 20:00 hunt requires a separate decision and timing check. **Conditions:** Ladda closes 20:00; 35 min journey is historical date-specific evidence for 1 October. Guesthouse dinner hours unknown. No additional Treehotel meal or activity confirmed. Aurora dinner removed. A Northern Lights hunt would need separate confirmation and a prompt meal/return before 20:00. **Timing estimate:** arrival 16:35/16:05 leaves change plus 35 min journey before 18:15 proposal; forecast 35 min was checked for 1 Oct, not this date. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits
Thu 1 Oct	**Asian option · Ladda asian restaurang · PROPOSED** ★ 4.7 (78 reviews) · 34 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 10:30–20:00; Sat overview to 20:00 but dinner sub-hours to 19:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:05 Additional Treehotel services/dinner unconfirmed. Husky aurora dinner removed. Guesthouse hours unknown; any 20:00 hunt requires a separate decision and timing check. Customer-toilet provision and kitchen cutoff remain unknown; two recorded reviews report no customer toilet. **Local option · Treehotel — Britta's Guesthouse restaurant · PROPOSED** property rating omitted · on site; journey not measured · No restaurant-specific weekly dinner hours on inspected Maps hotel listing. · sitting to confirm Additional Treehotel services/dinner unconfirmed. Husky aurora dinner removed. Guesthouse hours unknown; any 20:00 hunt requires a separate decision and timing check. **Conditions:** Ladda closes 20:00; 35 min journey is historical date-specific evidence for 1 October. Guesthouse dinner hours unknown. No additional Treehotel meal or activity confirmed. Aurora dinner removed. A Northern Lights hunt would need separate confirmation and a prompt meal/return before 20:00. **Timing estimate:** return 16:50. Allow 40 min change, depart 17:30 + 35 min gives 18:05. Removed aurora dinner is not planned; optional 20:00 hunt would require a prompt meal and return. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Ladda asian restaurang

More — conditions and evidence

Recommended · Thai dishes; mixed Asian

Recorded Maps rating 4.7 / 5 · 78 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:04Z.

Recorded hours: Mon–Fri 10:30–20:00; Sat overview to 20:00 but dinner sub-hours to 19:00; Sun closed.

Limits: Additional Treehotel services/dinner unconfirmed. Husky aurora dinner removed. Guesthouse hours unknown; any 20:00 hunt requires a separate decision and timing check. Customer-toilet provision and kitchen cutoff remain unknown; two recorded reviews report no customer toilet.

Review evidence: Panang is the dish lead; named customer support and lime-leaf menu detail, with wrong-meat and condiment complaints. No substantive Thai-language endorsement established.

Recorded journey: 34 min driving; observation 2026-09-24T19:46:09Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:04Z.

Evidence/role update: 27 Sep 2026, Restaurant Shortlist v1.2 and its verification; future operation uncertain.

Ladda asian restaurang

Recorded route

Treehotel — Britta's Guesthouse restaurant

More — conditions and evidence

Conditional · Local northern Swedish

Recorded hours: No restaurant-specific weekly dinner hours on inspected Maps hotel listing.

Limits: Additional Treehotel services/dinner unconfirmed. Husky aurora dinner removed. Guesthouse hours unknown; any 20:00 hunt requires a separate decision and timing check.

Review evidence: Combined property score. Twenty newest Google excerpts from one day to nine months include repeated meal praise. Ten critical excerpts include older booking/service complaints and recent value criticism; special Ice Dining criticism is not automatically applied to the ordinary restaurant.

Recorded journey: min On site; observation . Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T20:35:07Z.

Treehotel — Britta's Guesthouse restaurant

JUKKASJÄRVI · RESTAURANTS

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Fri 2 Oct	**Asian option · Arctic Thai & Grill — Kiruna · PROPOSED** ★ 4.1 (1486 reviews) · 20 min driving recorded · Daily 10:00–21:00. · proposed 18:30 Kitchen cutoff unknown; quality below stronger-evidence guide. **Local option · Alex · PROPOSED** ★ 5.0 (184 reviews) · 14 min driving recorded · Mon–Sat 17:30–22:30; Sun closed. · proposed 18:30 Table availability and kitchen cutoff unknown; recent reports of a full room support planning ahead, without claiming a booking requirement. **Conditions:** Arctic Thai is conditional with mixed food/service reviews; 20 min drive and 21:00 close. Alex is stronger local fallback, 14 min current/16 min dated 3 October, closes 22:30. the Björkliden–Gohpasvággi hike / Luossavaara walk are selected for 3 October; on 2 October the arrival and actual hotel check-in govern dinner; the old dual-hike 18:20 return is not the default. **Timing estimate:** Arrival about 14:50; ICEHOTEL 365 closes 18:00. Leave the visit early enough to change/travel 20 min for 18:30, or choose a later unconfirmed sitting. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits
Sat 3 Oct	**Asian option · Arctic Thai & Grill — Kiruna · PROPOSED** ★ 4.1 (1486 reviews) · 20 min driving recorded · Daily 10:00–21:00. · proposed 18:30 Kitchen cutoff unknown; quality below stronger-evidence guide. **Local option · Alex · PROPOSED** ★ 5.0 (184 reviews) · 14 min driving recorded · Mon–Sat 17:30–22:30; Sun closed. · proposed 18:30 Table availability and kitchen cutoff unknown; recent reports of a full room support planning ahead, without claiming a booking requirement. **Conditions:** Arctic Thai is conditional with mixed food/service reviews; 20 min drive and 21:00 close. Alex is stronger local fallback, 14 min current/16 min dated 3 October, closes 22:30. The selected Björkliden–Gohpasvággi hike / Luossavaara walk and actual return govern dinner; the old dual-hike 18:20 return is not the default. **Timing estimate:** Björkliden–Gohpasvággi hike worst return 16:35 + 35 min changing + 20 min drive = 17:30 readiness; 18:30 leaves 60 min. Luossavaara walk: assuming walking starts 13:00, upper 2.5 h hike + 30 min shuttle + 25 min hotel drive + 35 min change + 20 min restaurant drive = 17:20. These shuttle/change allowances are estimates; parking pin/actual return remain uncertain. No 18:20 dual-hike default. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits Evening activity uncommitted.

Arctic Thai & Grill — Kiruna

More — conditions and evidence

Conditional · Thai

Recorded Maps rating 4.1 / 5 · 1486 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:05Z.

Recorded hours: Daily 10:00–21:00.

Limits: Kitchen cutoff unknown; quality below stronger-evidence guide.

Review evidence: Pad Thai or massaman are cautious menu choices; Thai-language testimony describes Western-style Thai cooking. Adapted-food option, not a traditional-cooking guarantee.

Recorded journey: 20 min driving; observation 2026-09-24T19:46:10Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:05Z.

Evidence/role update: 27 Sep 2026, Restaurant Shortlist v1.2 and its verification; future operation uncertain.

Arctic Thai & Grill — Kiruna

Recorded route

Alex

More — conditions and evidence

Recommended · Local game / modern Swedish

Recorded Maps rating 5.0 / 5 · 184 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:27Z.

Recorded hours: Mon–Sat 17:30–22:30; Sun closed.

Limits: Table availability and kitchen cutoff unknown; recent reports of a full room support planning ahead, without claiming a booking requirement.

Review evidence: Overwhelmingly positive food/service reports; one recent 3-star critique of unimaginative flavours. Lowest-rated sample includes a vegetarian-menu availability complaint.

Recorded journey: 14 min driving; observation 2026-09-24T19:45:49Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:27Z.

Alex

Recorded route

LEVI · RESTAURANTS

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Sun 4 Oct	**Local option · Ravintola Pihvipirtti · PROPOSED** ★ 4.5 (847 reviews) · 18 min driving recorded · Daily 17:00–23:00. · proposed 18:30 Kitchen cutoff and availability unknown. **Conditions:** Pihvipirtti is the practical dinner proposal: 18 min, daily 17:00–23:00; table and kitchen unconfirmed. Manan is on hold, not proposed. Ravintola Asia is closed until 2 Dec 2026. **Timing estimate:** Use Finnish local time after the border. The trail/ferry alternative may run later than planned; proposed Pihvipirtti 18:30 depends on actual arrival and changing time. Manan on hold; Ravintola Asia closed until 2 Dec 2026. Pihvipirtti is the practical dinner proposal. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS

Mon 5 Oct

Local option · Ravintola Pihvipirtti · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (847 reviews) · 18 min driving recorded · Daily 17:00–23:00. · proposed 18:30

Kitchen cutoff and availability unknown.

Conditions: Pihvipirtti is the practical dinner proposal: 18 min, daily 17:00–23:00; table and kitchen unconfirmed. Manan is on hold, not proposed. Ravintola Asia is closed until 2 Dec 2026.

Timing estimate: Kätkätunturi guided fell hike selected at 10:00, 4 h; nominal 14:00 finish leaves margin for proposed 18:30 and the 18 min restaurant drive. Not booked; actual return remains a condition.

Manan on hold; Ravintola Asia closed until 2 Dec 2026. Pihvipirtti is the practical dinner proposal.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

---

Tue 6 Oct

Local option · Ravintola Pihvipirtti · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (847 reviews) · 18 min driving recorded · Daily 17:00–23:00. · proposed 18:30

Kitchen cutoff and availability unknown.

Conditions: Pihvipirtti is the practical dinner proposal: 18 min, daily 17:00–23:00; table and kitchen unconfirmed. Manan is on hold, not proposed. Ravintola Asia is closed until 2 Dec 2026.

Timing estimate: Varkaankuru ravine + Kellokas selected, a 5 h 40–6 h 10 outing; no fixed departure. For proposed 18:30 Pihvipirtti, allow 18 min driving and 35 min changing: return by 17:37. The Aakenustunturi–Moloslaen loop is an optional longer upgrade needing a separate timing decision.

Manan on hold; Ravintola Asia closed until 2 Dec 2026. Pihvipirtti is the practical dinner proposal.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

---

Restaurant Manan Levi

More — conditions and evidence

HOLD — not an active proposal · Thai

Recorded Maps rating 4.0 / 5 · 25 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:06Z.

Recorded hours: Daily 15:00–20:00.

27 Sep verification: own sites disagree on hours and phones. No closure established; hold until the operating identity and menu are resolved.

Limits: Small sample, no very recent dining evidence; current kitchen cutoff unknown.

Review evidence: Very mixed small sample: food quality, ordering, changing menu and unexpected closure complaints; some positive meals.

Recorded journey: 17 min driving; observation 2026-09-24T19:46:10Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:06Z.

Evidence/role update: 27 Sep 2026, Restaurant Shortlist v1.2 and its verification; future operation uncertain.

Restaurant Manan Levi

Recorded route

Ravintola Pihvipirtti

More — conditions and evidence

Recommended · Local Lappish/steakhouse

Recorded Maps rating 4.5 / 5 · 847 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:06Z.

Recorded hours: Daily 17:00–23:00.

Limits: Kitchen cutoff and availability unknown.

Review evidence: Recent food/service praise; critical sample mainly older service concerns. Generic promotional-looking app text was not used as dining-quality evidence.

Recorded journey: 18 min driving; observation 2026-09-24T19:45:28Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:06Z.

Ravintola Pihvipirtti

Recorded route

IVALO · RESTAURANTS

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Wed 7 Oct	**Included · Aurora Village** No standalone rating recorded · on site · journey not measured Dinner is included in the booking (not independently rechecked). Reserve the dinner table; table time to arrange. Reserve the dinner table; allow return time for any separately arranged 21:00 activity. **Local option · Ravintola Petronella · PROPOSED** ★ 4.6 (387 reviews) · 32 min Driving recorded · Tue–Sat 17:00–22:00; Sun–Mon closed. · proposed 18:40 Kitchen last order and table availability unknown. Limited recent written dining evidence; listed October weekdays fit. Leave return margin for any 21:00 aurora activity. **Conditions:** Asian coverage gap. Petronella 17:00–22:00 on these weekdays; 35 min dated drive is 7 October only. Included Aurora Village dinner remains separate and its table must be reserved. Keep return margin for any separately arranged 21:00 activity. **Timing estimate:** road plan arrives 16:30; trail alternative nominal 13:10, check-in from 16:00. 18:00 departure plus 35 min dated drive supports 18:40 proposal if on time; reserve included hotel table separately. Thai Wok Ivalo temporarily closed; no October reopening established. Included Aurora Village dinner remains separate. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits
Thu 8 Oct	**Included · Aurora Village** No standalone rating recorded · on site · journey not measured Dinner is included in the booking (not independently rechecked). Reserve the dinner table; table time to arrange. Reserve the dinner table; allow return time for any separately arranged 21:00 activity. **Local option · Ravintola Petronella · PROPOSED** ★ 4.6 (387 reviews) · 32 min Driving recorded · Tue–Sat 17:00–22:00; Sun–Mon closed. · proposed 18:30 Kitchen last order and table availability unknown. Limited recent written dining evidence; listed October weekdays fit. Leave return margin for any 21:00 aurora activity. **Conditions:** Asian coverage gap. Petronella 17:00–22:00 on these weekdays; 35 min dated drive is 7 October only. Included Aurora Village dinner remains separate and its table must be reserved. Keep return margin for any separately arranged 21:00 activity. **Timing estimate:** return 14:55 or 15:55 with Siida; allow 35 min change and 35 min drive = 17:05 after latest nominal return, before 18:30. Keep margin for any separately arranged 21:00 activity. Thai Wok Ivalo temporarily closed; no October reopening established. Included Aurora Village dinner remains separate. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits
Fri 9 Oct	**Included · Aurora Village** No standalone rating recorded · on site · journey not measured Dinner is included in the booking (not independently rechecked). Reserve the dinner table; table time to arrange. Reserve the dinner table; allow return time for any separately arranged 21:00 activity. **Local option · Ravintola Petronella · PROPOSED** ★ 4.6 (387 reviews) · 32 min Driving recorded · Tue–Sat 17:00–22:00; Sun–Mon closed. · proposed 18:30 Kitchen last order and table availability unknown. Limited recent written dining evidence; listed October weekdays fit. Leave return margin for any 21:00 aurora activity. **Conditions:** Asian coverage gap. Petronella 17:00–22:00 on these weekdays; 35 min dated drive is 7 October only. Included Aurora Village dinner remains separate and its table must be reserved. Keep return margin for any separately arranged 21:00 activity. **Timing estimate:** The Kiilopää summit hike is a proposal; no departure set. If gravel moves to reserve Friday, apply 14:55/15:55 return. Require actual readiness for 35 min restaurant transfer; 7 Oct forecast is not a 9 Oct forecast. Thai Wok Ivalo temporarily closed; no October reopening established. Included Aurora Village dinner remains separate. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Ravintola Petronella

More — conditions and evidence

Recommended · Finnish / northern game and fish

Recorded Maps rating 4.6 / 5 · 387 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T20:36:47Z.

Recorded hours: Tue–Sat 17:00–22:00; Sun–Mon closed.

Limits: Kitchen last order and table availability unknown. Limited recent written dining evidence; listed October weekdays fit. Leave return margin for any 21:00 aurora activity.

Review evidence: Ten newest: latest rating two weeks, substantive food text mostly four to six months. Most positive, with a recent six-month complaint about waits/hospitality. Ten lowest-rated excerpts are largely old; one low-star review is positive text and is not counted as a complaint. Value and service concerns remain visible.

Recorded journey: 32 min Driving; observation 2026-09-24T20:38:37Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T20:36:47Z.

Ravintola Petronella

Recorded route

ROVANIEMI · RESTAURANTS

The Gallis link opens the recorded Glass Resort location.

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Sat 10 Oct	**Included · Gallis — Glass Resort** No standalone rating recorded · on site · journey not measured Dinner is included in the booking (not independently rechecked). Reserve the dinner table; table time to arrange. Baseline Gallis hours 17:00–23:00; confirm the rate/table at check-in. **Local option · Restaurant Roka Street Bistro · PROPOSED** ★ 4.6 (2507 reviews) · 11 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 11:00–22:00; Sat 12:00–22:00; Sun 12:00–21:00. · proposed 18:30 Queues, kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown. **Local option · Nili Restaurant · PROPOSED** ★ 4.5 (3060 reviews) · 12 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 16:00–23:00; Sat 14:00–23:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:30 Menu format may change; current kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown. **Conditions:** Included Gallis dinner remains separate; confirm the table at the desk. Roka is the external fallback; Nili is closed Sunday. Curry Masala is removed from proposals for food-evidence reasons, not closure. Thaibaan permanently closed; Saigon does not fit this arrival/stay. **Timing estimate:** Glass Resort arrival about 15:25, or 16:55 with the amethyst option. Arktikum may run until 18:00. Proposed 18:30 Roka depends on the actual museum finish and transfer; its recorded 11 min drive starts at Glass Resort, not Arktikum. Thaibaan permanently closed. Curry Masala removed for food-evidence reasons, not closure. Saigon closes before Saturday arrival and is closed Sunday/Monday. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits
Sun 11 Oct	**Included · Gallis — Glass Resort** No standalone rating recorded · on site · journey not measured Dinner is included in the booking (not independently rechecked). Reserve the dinner table; table time to arrange. Baseline Gallis hours 17:00–23:00; confirm the rate/table at check-in. **Local option · Restaurant Roka Street Bistro · PROPOSED** ★ 4.6 (2507 reviews) · 11 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 11:00–22:00; Sat 12:00–22:00; Sun 12:00–21:00. · proposed 18:30 Queues, kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown. **Conditions:** Included Gallis dinner remains separate; confirm the table at the desk. Roka is the external fallback; Nili is closed Sunday. Curry Masala is removed from proposals for food-evidence reasons, not closure. Thaibaan permanently closed; Saigon does not fit this arrival/stay. **Timing estimate:** Selected gravel returns about 16:20. Allow 35 min changing plus the recorded 11 min Roka drive: about 17:06 readiness before proposed 18:30. Nili is closed Sunday; included Gallis remains separate. Thaibaan permanently closed. Curry Masala removed for food-evidence reasons, not closure. Saigon closes before Saturday arrival and is closed Sunday/Monday.

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
	New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits The Gallis map points to Glass Resort; it does not establish meal inclusion or a table reservation.

Mon 12 Oct

Included · Gallis — Glass Resort

No standalone rating recorded · on site · journey not measured

Dinner is included in the booking (not independently rechecked). Reserve the dinner table; table time to arrange. Baseline Gallis hours 17:00–23:00; confirm the rate/table at check-in.

Asian option · Wonton Soup · PROPOSED

★ 4.7 (75 reviews) · 12 min driving recorded · Mon–Sat 11:00–19:00; Sunday closed · proposed about 17:30

Proposed Mon 12 Oct about 17:30; kitchen last order and a table unconfirmed.

Korean alternative · Namu · PROPOSED

★ 4.9 (222 reviews) · 10 min driving recorded · Maps Mon–Fri 11:00–18:00, Sat 12:00–18:00, kitchen to 17:30; centre Mon–Fri to 21:00, Sat to 20:00; Sunday closed · proposed about 17:00; tight if kitchen closes 17:30

Korean alternative, outside the Thai/Vietnamese/Indian preference. Hours conflict; about 17:00 is tight if kitchen closes 17:30. Confirm before relying on it.

Local option · Restaurant Roka Street Bistro · PROPOSED

★ 4.6 (2507 reviews) · 11 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 11:00–22:00; Sat 12:00–22:00; Sun 12:00–21:00. · proposed 19:00

Queues, kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown.

Local option · Nili Restaurant · PROPOSED

★ 4.5 (3060 reviews) · 12 min driving recorded · Mon–Fri 16:00–23:00; Sat 14:00–23:00; Sun closed. · proposed 19:00

Menu format may change; current kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown.

Wonton Soup · food evidence, 27 Sep: Tom-yum wontons first; braised beef secondary. Specific Thai-diner testimony with contrary reports of adaptation, small portions and plain meatless soup. Proposed Mon 12 Oct about 17:30; kitchen last order and a table unconfirmed.

Wonton Soup — recorded route

Namu · food evidence, 27 Sep: Gimbap and tteokbokki have specific Korean-language support; casual bunsik, including enhanced instant ramyun. Korean alternative, outside the Thai/Vietnamese/Indian preference. Hours conflict; about 17:00 is tight if kitchen closes 17:30. Confirm before relying on it.

Namu — recorded route

Conditions: Included Gallis dinner remains separate; table time to arrange. Wonton Soup is the first external Asian proposal about 17:30. Namu is a Korean alternative about 17:00: hours conflict, and it is tight if the kitchen closes 17:30. Roka and Nili remain local alternatives.

Timing estimate: Selected ATV at 13:00 returns about 16:10 in the plan; the former 16:30 finish does not apply. Allow 35 min changing: Wonton Soup 12 min away gives about 16:57 readiness for proposed 17:30. Namu 10 min away gives about 16:55 readiness for a tight 17:00 meal if its kitchen closes 17:30. Confirm hours before relying on either.

Thaibaan permanently closed. Curry Masala removed for food-evidence reasons, not closure. Saigon closes before Saturday arrival and is closed Sunday/Monday.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Curry Masala

More — conditions and evidence

REMOVED from proposals — food-evidence judgement, not closure · Indian/Nepalese

Recorded Maps rating 4.0 / 5 · 1165 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:10Z.

Recorded hours: Tue–Thu 11:00–20:00; Fri 11:00–21:00; Sat 12:00–21:00; Sun 12:00–20:00; Mon closed.

27 Sep verification: official site says Monday 14:00–22:00 while Maps says Monday closed. Removal is for food-evidence reasons, not closure.

Limits: Kitchen cutoff unknown.

Review evidence: Positive recent meals, but critical reports of sweet sauces, value and inconsistent food.

Recorded journey: 12 min driving; observation 2026-09-24T19:46:12Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:10Z.

Evidence/role update: 27 Sep 2026, Restaurant Shortlist v1.2 and its verification; future operation uncertain.

Curry Masala

Recorded route

Restaurant Roka Street Bistro

More — conditions and evidence

Recommended · Local Lappish casual food

Recorded Maps rating 4.6 / 5 · 2507 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:08Z.

Recorded hours: Mon–Fri 11:00–22:00; Sat 12:00–22:00; Sun 12:00–21:00.

Limits: Queues, kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown.

Review evidence: Strong food praise; small/busy room, queues, saltiness and value concerns in critical reviews.

Recorded journey: 11 min driving; observation 2026-09-24T19:45:41Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:08Z.

Restaurant Roka Street Bistro

Recorded route

Nili Restaurant

More — conditions and evidence

Recommended · Local Lappish

Recorded Maps rating 4.5 / 5 · 3060 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:09Z.

Recorded hours: Mon–Fri 16:00–23:00; Sat 14:00–23:00; Sun closed.

Limits: Menu format may change; current kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown.

Review evidence: Recent dining sample more positive than the earlier overview suggested. Very recent review describes an anniversary set menu; older criticism covers cold food, waits and value.

Recorded journey: 12 min driving; observation 2026-09-24T19:45:42Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:09Z.

Nili Restaurant

Recorded route

RUKA · RESTAURANTS

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Tue 13 Oct	**Local option · Wild Food Restaurant Rukan Kuksa · PROPOSED** ★ 4.5 (610 reviews) · 8 min walking recorded · Mon–Sat 13:00–21:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:00 Kitchen cutoff unknown, so post-19:00 activity dinners remain time-sensitive. **Local option · Riipisen Wild Game Restaurant · PROPOSED** ★ 4.5 (1040 reviews) · 4 min walking recorded · Daily 13:00–21:00. · proposed 18:00 Kitchen cutoff unknown. **Conditions:** Asian coverage gap. Rukan Kuksa 8 min walk and Riipisen 4 min walk, both close 21:00; kitchens unconfirmed. After optional 15 October sauna or separately arranged 16 October rafting, later dinner is conditional. Normal 16 October proposal is the Riisitunturi hike (Riisin rääpäsy). **Timing estimate:** road plan reaches Ruka 15:05; trail alternative 14:10. 18:00 walking dinner has nominal margin, subject actual arrival/check-in/change and unconfirmed kitchens. No promise of late service if delayed. No supported target-cuisine option; the audit records Thai Mali permanently closed. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS

Wed 14 Oct

Local option · Wild Food Restaurant Rukan Kuksa · PROPOSED
★ 4.5 (610 reviews) · 8 min walking recorded · Mon–Sat 13:00–21:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:00
Kitchen cutoff unknown, so post-19:00 activity dinners remain time-sensitive.

Local option · Riipisen Wild Game Restaurant · PROPOSED
★ 4.5 (1040 reviews) · 4 min walking recorded · Daily 13:00–21:00. · proposed 18:00
Kitchen cutoff unknown.

Conditions: Asian coverage gap. Rukan Kuksa 8 min walk and Riipisen 4 min walk, both close 21:00; kitchens unconfirmed. After optional 15 October sauna or separately arranged 16 October rafting, later dinner is conditional. Normal 16 October proposal is the Riisitunturi hike (Riisin rääpäsy).

Timing estimate: Pieni Karhunkierros main proposal allows 5–6 h plus 22 min each way; no departure selected. To dine 18:00, leave adequate time for shower/change and 8 min walk. Kitchen cutoffs not published.

No supported target-cuisine option; the audit records Thai Mali permanently closed.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

---

Thu 15 Oct

Local option · Wild Food Restaurant Rukan Kuksa · PROPOSED
★ 4.5 (610 reviews) · 8 min walking recorded · Mon–Sat 13:00–21:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:00; after optional sauna 19:45–20:00 only if kitchen confirms
Kitchen cutoff unknown, so post-19:00 activity dinners remain time-sensitive.

Local option · Riipisen Wild Game Restaurant · PROPOSED
★ 4.5 (1040 reviews) · 4 min walking recorded · Daily 13:00–21:00. · proposed 18:00; after optional sauna 19:45–20:00 only if kitchen confirms
Kitchen cutoff unknown.

Conditions: Asian coverage gap. Rukan Kuksa 8 min walk and Riipisen 4 min walk, both close 21:00; kitchens unconfirmed. After optional 15 October sauna or separately arranged 16 October rafting, later dinner is conditional. Normal 16 October proposal is the Riisitunturi hike (Riisin rääpäsy).

Timing estimate: gravel return 15:30. Optional sauna 17:30–19:00 + 15 min return + 15 min change + 8 min walk = 19:38, so 19:30 cannot be promised. Without sauna 18:00; after sauna request 19:45–20:00 only if kitchen confirms before 21:00 closure.

No supported target-cuisine option; the audit records Thai Mali permanently closed.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

---

Fri 16 Oct

Local option · Wild Food Restaurant Rukan Kuksa · PROPOSED
★ 4.5 (610 reviews) · 8 min walking recorded · Mon–Sat 13:00–21:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:00; 19:45–20:00 only if rafting is arranged
Kitchen cutoff unknown, so post-19:00 activity dinners remain time-sensitive.

Local option · Riipisen Wild Game Restaurant · PROPOSED
★ 4.5 (1040 reviews) · 4 min walking recorded · Daily 13:00–21:00. · proposed 18:00; 19:45–20:00 only if rafting is arranged
Kitchen cutoff unknown.

Conditions: Asian coverage gap. Rukan Kuksa 8 min walk and Riipisen 4 min walk, both close 21:00; kitchens unconfirmed. After optional 15 October sauna or separately arranged 16 October rafting, later dinner is conditional. Normal 16 October proposal is the Riisitunturi hike (Riisin rääpäsy).

Timing estimate: Riisitunturi hike (Riisin rääpäsy) is the proposed main, permitting normal 18:00 only with suitable start/return. Rafting is ENQUIRY: no dates for four/min 6. If separately arranged 14:00–19:00, 19:45–20:00 dinner stays conditional on transfer/change and kitchen.

No supported target-cuisine option; the audit records Thai Mali permanently closed.

New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

---

Wild Food Restaurant Rukan Kuksa

More — conditions and evidence

Recommended · Local game/Finnish

Recorded Maps rating 4.5 / 5 · 610 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:11Z.

Recorded hours: Mon–Sat 13:00–21:00; Sun closed.

Limits: Kitchen cutoff unknown, so post-19:00 activity dinners remain time-sensitive.

Review evidence: Recent sample strongly positive. Older critical reviews report long waits, mistaken orders and service dropping after food arrived.

Recorded journey: 8 min walking; observation 2026-09-24T19:45:42Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:11Z.

Wild Food Restaurant Rukan Kuksa

Recorded route

Riipisen Wild Game Restaurant

More — conditions and evidence

Recommended · Local game/Finnish

Recorded Maps rating 4.5 / 5 · 1040 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:11Z.

Recorded hours: Daily 13:00–21:00.

Limits: Kitchen cutoff unknown.

Review evidence: Strong recent food/service reviews. Some wine-service/value criticism; older wait/service complaints. A 1-star review actually praises the food and was not counted as negative testimony.

Recorded journey: 4 min walking; observation 2026-09-24T19:45:43Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:11Z.

Riipisen Wild Game Restaurant

Recorded route

LENTIIRA · RESTAURANTS

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Sat 17 Oct	**Asian option · Thai Herkku · PROPOSED** ★ 4.8 (42 reviews) · 35 min driving recorded · Saturday Maps 11:00–19:00; social-page mirror 12:00–18:00 (not independently accessible in verification). Confirm before driving. · proposed collection about 17:30 Early takeaway only; seating for four and kitchen cutoff unknown. Collection about 17:30 only if the recorded hours and actual arrival allow it. **Local option · Ravintola Kanteletar · PROPOSED** ★ 4.5 (8 reviews) · 33 min driving recorded · Mon–Sat 17:00–21:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:30 Regional-food match, current menu and kitchen cutoff unresolved; only 8 reviews. **Conditions:** Thai Herkku: proposed takeaway collection about 17:30; 35 min drive. Maps Saturday 11:00–19:00 conflicts with a mirror saying 12:00–18:00; check before driving. Seating for four and kitchen cutoff unknown. Kanteletar is a conditional seated fallback; Holiday Village dinner requires advance arrangement. **Timing estimate:** Trail arrival 16:05 / road 15:55. Allow 35 min changing plus 35 min driving: about 17:15 / 17:05 readiness. Collection about 17:30 is conditional on actual arrival and confirmed hours. Sauna heating and any smoke-sauna booking remain separate. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Thai Herkku

More — conditions and evidence

Conditional · Thai

Recorded Maps rating 4.8 / 5 · 42 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:12Z.

Recorded hours: Saturday Maps 11:00–19:00; social-page mirror 12:00–18:00 (not independently accessible in verification). Confirm before driving.

Limits: Early takeaway only; seating for four and kitchen cutoff unknown. Collection about 17:30 only if the recorded hours and actual arrival allow it.

Review evidence: Red curry or beef in oyster sauce are dish leads. Repeat-visit testimony and current cooking posts; traditional recipe fidelity less well established.

Recorded journey: 35 min driving; observation 2026-09-24T19:46:12Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:12Z.

Evidence/role update: 27 Sep 2026, Restaurant Shortlist v1.2 and its verification; future operation uncertain.

Thai Herkku

Recorded route

Ravintola Kanteletar

More — conditions and evidence

Conditional · Regional cuisine not established

Recorded Maps rating 4.5 / 5 · 8 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:13Z.

Recorded hours: Mon–Sat 17:00–21:00; Sun closed.

Limits: Regional-food match, current menu and kitchen cutoff unresolved; only 8 reviews.

Review evidence: Latest substantive 3-star account mentions slow service and ordinary dishes; older positive meals. Restaurant listing is distinct from the hotel, but sample is tiny.

Recorded journey: 33 min driving; observation 2026-09-24T19:45:44Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:13Z.

Ravintola Kanteletar

Recorded route

KOLI · RESTAURANTS

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Sun 18 Oct	**Local option · Grill it! Koli · PROPOSED** ★ 4.2 (656 reviews) · on site; journey not measured · Sun 14:00–22:00; Mon–Thu 14:00–23:00; Fri 14:00–00:00; Sat 12:00–00:00. · proposed 18:30 Kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown; lower confidence than Ryynänen. **Conditions:** Asian coverage gap within 40 min. Ryynänen 7 min, closed Sunday, combined property score omitted. Grill it! onsite is conditional with service criticism. 18:30 sittings are proposals. Kolin Ryynänen closed Sunday 18 October. **Timing estimate:** road arrival 15:10 or trail arrival 16:45; 18:30 onsite Grill it! proposal has nominal change/check-in margin. Ryynänen closed Sunday; actual service remains conditional. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits
Mon 19 Oct	**Local option · Kolin Ryynänen · PROPOSED** property rating omitted · 7 min driving recorded · Mon–Wed 12:00–22:00; Thu 17:00–22:00; Fri–Sat 12:00–22:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:30 Combined property rating; current menu and kitchen cutoff unknown. **Local option · Grill it! Koli · PROPOSED** ★ 4.2 (656 reviews) · on site; journey not measured · Sun 14:00–22:00; Mon–Thu 14:00–23:00; Fri 14:00–00:00; Sat 12:00–00:00. · proposed 18:30 Kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown; lower confidence than Ryynänen. **Conditions:** Asian coverage gap within 40 min. Ryynänen 7 min, closed Sunday, combined property score omitted. Grill it! onsite is conditional with service criticism. 18:30 sittings are proposals. **Timing estimate:** Mäkrä hike clearer-day proposal allows 4–5 h; no departure fixed. 18:30 with 7 min drive requires actual return/change before 18:23; works may change start access. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Tue 20 Oct	**Local option · Kolin Ryynänen · PROPOSED** property rating omitted · 7 min driving recorded · Mon–Wed 12:00–22:00; Thu 17:00–22:00; Fri–Sat 12:00–22:00; Sun closed. · proposed 18:30 Combined property rating; current menu and kitchen cutoff unknown. **Local option · Grill it! Koli · PROPOSED** ★ 4.2 (656 reviews) · on site; journey not measured · Sun 14:00–22:00; Mon–Thu 14:00–23:00; Fri 14:00–00:00; Sat 12:00–00:00. · proposed 18:30 Kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown; lower confidence than Ryynänen. **Conditions:** Asian coverage gap within 40 min. Ryynänen 7 min, closed Sunday, combined property score omitted. Grill it! onsite is conditional with service criticism. 18:30 sittings are proposals. **Timing estimate:** Kolinuuro gorge loop + Koli peaks circuit proposal on other day; 18:30 with 7 min drive depends actual return. Ryynänen weekday service recorded; 19 Oct dated routing is not a 20 Oct forecast. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Kolin Ryynänen

More — conditions and evidence

Recommended · Local/regional Finnish

Recorded hours: Mon–Wed 12:00–22:00; Thu 17:00–22:00; Fri–Sat 12:00–22:00; Sun closed.

Limits: Combined property rating; current menu and kitchen cutoff unknown.

Review evidence: Recent restaurant feedback positive. Critical dining reports concern burger/steak cooking and bland food. Lodging-only comments not used as food evidence.

Recorded journey: 7 min driving; observation 2026-09-24T19:45:44Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:13Z.

Kolin Ryynänen

Recorded route

Grill it! Koli

More — conditions and evidence

Conditional · Local fish / grill

Recorded Maps rating 4.2 / 5 · 656 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:14Z.

Recorded hours: Sun 14:00–22:00; Mon–Thu 14:00–23:00; Fri 14:00–00:00; Sat 12:00–00:00.

Limits: Kitchen cutoff and table availability unknown; lower confidence than Ryynänen.

Review evidence: Mixed: strong positives alongside a very recent 40-minute no-service report; critical sample repeats long waits and poor steak/value.

Recorded journey: min on site; observation . Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:14Z.

Grill it! Koli

RANTASALMI · RESTAURANTS

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Wed 21 Oct	**Local option · Restaurant Solitary · PROPOSED** ★ 4.7 (246 reviews) · on site; journey not measured · Tue–Sat 17:00–23:00; Sun–Mon closed. · proposed 18:30 Tasting-menu start times and table availability unknown; on-site internal walking time not measured. **Conditions:** PrarichatThaijuva (Juva Thai) is an early-meal proposal for 22–23 Oct only: exactly 40 min at the limit, closes 18:00. The refreshed 27 Sep evidence records 14 reviews; the older rating remains dated separately. Solitary is the on-site later alternative; tasting-menu start unconfirmed.

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
	Timing estimate: Arrival-night Solitary 18:30 is onsite proposal, tasting-menu start unconfirmed. Early Juva eligibility only 22–23; do not extend to 21 Oct. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits
Thu 22 Oct	**Asian option · PrarichatThaijuva (Juva Thai) · PROPOSED** 14 reviews recorded 27 Sep; rating not rechecked · 40 min driving recorded · Tue–Fri 10:30–18:00; Sat–Sun 11:00–18:00; Mon closed. · proposed about 17:00; 22 Oct only with an early boat return Exactly 40 min at the drive ceiling; use only if the actual journey remains within it. Closes 18:00; kitchen cutoff unknown. 22 Oct depends on an early boat return; 23 Oct is easier. **Local option · Restaurant Solitary · PROPOSED** ★ 4.7 (246 reviews) · on site; journey not measured · Tue–Sat 17:00–23:00; Sun–Mon closed. · to confirm Tasting-menu start times and table availability unknown; on-site internal walking time not measured. **Conditions:** PrarichatThaijuva (Juva Thai) is an early-meal proposal for 22–23 Oct only: exactly 40 min at the limit, closes 18:00. The refreshed 27 Sep evidence records 14 reviews; the older rating remains dated separately. Solitary is the on-site later alternative; tasting-menu start unconfirmed. **Timing estimate:** The selected Oravi boat taxi from Järvisydän has no confirmed departure or return. Juva about 17:00 requires an early boat return and readiness for about 16:00 departure; the 40 min drive is exactly the limit. Do not rely on this meal until the boat schedule is known. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits
Fri 23 Oct	**Asian option · PrarichatThaijuva (Juva Thai) · PROPOSED** 14 reviews recorded 27 Sep; rating not rechecked · 40 min driving recorded · Tue–Fri 10:30–18:00; Sat–Sun 11:00–18:00; Mon closed. · proposed about 17:00; 23 Oct is the easier day Exactly 40 min at the drive ceiling; use only if the actual journey remains within it. Closes 18:00; kitchen cutoff unknown. 22 Oct depends on an early boat return; 23 Oct is easier. **Local option · Restaurant Solitary · PROPOSED** ★ 4.7 (246 reviews) · on site; journey not measured · Tue–Sat 17:00–23:00; Sun–Mon closed. · to confirm Tasting-menu start times and table availability unknown; on-site internal walking time not measured. **Conditions:** PrarichatThaijuva (Juva Thai) is an early-meal proposal for 22–23 Oct only: exactly 40 min at the limit, closes 18:00. The refreshed 27 Sep evidence records 14 reviews; the older rating remains dated separately. Solitary is the on-site later alternative; tasting-menu start unconfirmed. **Timing estimate:** 23 Oct is the easier Juva day: a light day allows proposed departure about 16:00 for the 40 min drive and meal about 17:00, before 18:00 closing. No separate dated 23 Oct traffic forecast. Keep it early: 24 Oct starts 06:30. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

PrarichatThaijuva

More — conditions and evidence

Conditional · Thai

24 Sep rating: 5.0 / 13 reviews; 27 Sep: 14 reviews, rating not rechecked.

Recorded hours: Tue–Fri 10:30–18:00; Sat–Sun 11:00–18:00; Mon closed.

Limits: Exactly 40 min at the drive ceiling; use only if the actual journey remains within it. Closes 18:00; kitchen cutoff unknown. 22 Oct depends on an early boat return; 23 Oct is easier.

Review evidence: Shrimp tom yum has specific testimony, including a diner reporting nine years in Bangkok. Small sample and mixed buffet feedback limit confidence.

Recorded journey: 40 min driving; observation 2026-09-24T19:46:13Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:15Z.

Evidence/role update: 27 Sep 2026, Restaurant Shortlist v1.2 and its verification; future operation uncertain.

PrarichatThaijuva

Recorded route

Restaurant Solitary

More — conditions and evidence

Recommended · Regional Finnish tasting menu

Recorded Maps rating 4.7 / 5 · 246 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:15Z.

Recorded hours: Tue–Sat 17:00–23:00; Sun–Mon closed.

Limits: Tasting-menu start times and table availability unknown; on-site internal walking time not measured.

Review evidence: Strong recent food and service reports; older bland/small-portion and service criticism. Adults-only complaint is not relevant to this adult party.

Recorded journey: min on site; observation . Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:15Z.

Restaurant Solitary

BALTIC PRINCESS · RESTAURANTS

Map links here open the Baltic Princess ship listing, not a restaurant-specific pin.

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Sat 24 Oct	**Booked table · Happy Lobster — onboard Baltic Princess · BOOKED TABLE** ship rating omitted · on board · No sailing-specific dinner hours established in Maps. · 19:30 Table for four; released after 15 minutes; prepaid food unconfirmed. Current cuisine match/menu unconfirmed; reconcile the table with boarding onboard. **Local option · Onboard dinner buffet — M/S Baltic Princess · PROPOSED** ship rating omitted · on board · No sailing-specific dinner hours established in Maps. · unconfirmed Current operation/menu, sailing-specific hours, reservation availability and onboard location remain unknown. Ship rating must not be represented as a restaurant rating. No qualifying firm dinner recommendation established. **Conditions:** The Happy Lobster table reservation does not establish prepaid food; buffet and Happy Lobster menus remain unverified. **Timing estimate:** Sailing 19:30; port by 18:30, car check-in closes 19:00. Reconcile the booked 19:30 table with boarding onboard; table for four released after 15 minutes. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Onboard dinner buffet — M/S Baltic Princess

More — conditions and evidence

Conditional · Onboard dining; cuisine unverified

Recorded hours: No sailing-specific dinner hours established in Maps.

Limits: Current operation/menu, sailing-specific hours, reservation availability and onboard location remain unknown. Ship rating must not be represented as a restaurant rating. No qualifying firm dinner recommendation established.

Review evidence: Ten newest ship-review excerpts: one-month meal praise and crowding report; five-month review calls dinner buffet good. Ten critical ship excerpts include an older meal-value complaint and general food dissatisfaction. These are ship reviews, not a separate restaurant rating.

Recorded journey: min On board; observation . Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T20:43:23Z.

Onboard dinner buffet — M/S Baltic Princess

Happy Lobster — onboard Baltic Princess

More — conditions and evidence

Conditional · Onboard dining; cuisine unverified

Recorded hours: No sailing-specific dinner hours established in Maps.

Limits: Current operation/menu, sailing-specific hours, reservation availability and onboard location remain unknown. Ship rating must not be represented as a restaurant rating. No qualifying firm dinner recommendation established.

Review evidence: Single restaurant-specific dining update; shared ship listing is not the restaurant's rating. Ship-review samples provide context only and cannot validate Happy Lobster specifically.

Recorded journey: min On board; observation . Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T20:43:23Z.

Happy Lobster — onboard Baltic Princess

FRANKFURT · RESTAURANTS

EVENING	OPTIONS · RECORDED FACTS
Sun 25 Oct	**Asian option · Saravanaa Bhavan · PROPOSED** ★ 4.6 (5241 reviews) · 16 min taxi recorded · Daily 09:00–22:30. · proposed 20:45–21:00 (conditional) Kitchen cutoff, actual flight confirmation and taxi availability unknown; deletion notice is Maps evidence, not proof of wrongdoing. **Asian option · Lai — The Essence of Vietnam · PROPOSED** ★ 4.7 (104 reviews) · 18 min taxi recorded · Mon–Fri 11:30–22:00; Sat–Sun 12:00–22:00. · proposed 20:45–21:00 (conditional) Kitchen cutoff and flight confirmation unknown; modern rather than traditional style. **Asian option · Thong Thai — Frankfurt Airport · PROPOSED** ★ 4.3 (437 reviews) · 6 min walking recorded · Daily 10:00–22:00. · sitting to confirm Kitchen cutoff and explicit public/airside boundary not established by Maps; flight is still marked to book. **Local option · Paulaner in the Squaire · PROPOSED** ★ 4.1 (1106 reviews) · 9 min walking recorded · Daily 11:00–22:00. · sitting to confirm Kitchen cutoff and explicit security/access rules absent from Maps; walking route and station location support public-area access, not a security guarantee. **Conditions:** All options conditional after the planned 19:10 arrival of LH 805 (still to book), baggage and hotel check-in. Taxi 16/18 min to Indian/Vietnamese; 6 min walk Thong Thai public access unresolved. Indian closes 22:30; others 22:00. Saravanaa has a review-removal notice and service complaints. No rental vehicle assumed. **Timing estimate:** LH 805 has a planned 19:10 arrival and remains unbooked; bags/check-in then 16 min taxi make 20:45–21:00 only a conditional estimate. Saravanaa closes 22:30; others 22:00. No vehicle after return. New restaurant evidence recorded 27 Sep 2026; retained venue observations dated 24 Sep unless stated. Bangkokköket route: 26 Sep. Proposed timings; opening, kitchen and tables require confirmation. Evidence and limits

Saravanaa Bhavan

More — conditions and evidence

Conditional · Indian vegetarian

Recorded Maps rating 4.6 / 5 · 5241 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:51:28Z.

Recorded hours: Daily 09:00–22:30.

Limits: Kitchen cutoff, actual flight confirmation and taxi availability unknown; deletion notice is Maps evidence, not proof of wrongdoing.

Review evidence: Recent food praise but repeated rude-service reports and some poor dishes. Maps explicitly displays 51–100 reviews removed due to defamation complaints; rating therefore needs that context.

Recorded journey: 16 min taxi; observation 2026-09-24T19:56:20Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:51:28Z.

Saravanaa Bhavan

Recorded route

Lai — The Essence of Vietnam

More — conditions and evidence

Conditional · Modern Vietnamese

Recorded Maps rating 4.7 / 5 · 104 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:54:12Z.

Recorded hours: Mon–Fri 11:30–22:00; Sat–Sun 12:00–22:00.

Limits: Kitchen cutoff and flight confirmation unknown; modern rather than traditional style.

Review evidence: Mostly positive recent atmosphere/food/service. Recurring contrary comments describe bland Westernised flavours, high prices and small portions.

Recorded journey: 18 min taxi; observation 2026-09-24T19:56:21Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:54:12Z.

Lai — The Essence of Vietnam

Recorded route

Thong Thai — Frankfurt Airport

More — conditions and evidence

Conditional · Thai

Recorded Maps rating 4.3 / 5 · 437 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:17Z.

Recorded hours: Daily 10:00–22:00.

Limits: Kitchen cutoff and explicit public/airside boundary not established by Maps; flight is still marked to book.

Review evidence: Mixed recent food feedback, including bland fried rice; service complaints in critical sample. A 2-week review locates it on level 0 opposite McDonald's, next to KFC.

Recorded journey: 6 min walking; observation 2026-09-24T19:46:14Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:17Z.

Thong Thai — Frankfurt Airport

Recorded route

Paulaner in the Squaire

More — conditions and evidence

Conditional · German/Bavarian, not specifically Hessian

Recorded Maps rating 4.1 / 5 · 1106 reviews; observed 2026-09-24T19:16Z.

Recorded hours: Daily 11:00–22:00.

Limits: Kitchen cutoff and explicit security/access rules absent from Maps; walking route and station location support public-area access, not a security guarantee.

Review evidence: Recent sample mostly positive, with a dry-steak complaint; critical reviews repeatedly mention greasy schnitzel and rude service. Recent review places it above the railway station.

Recorded journey: 9 min walking; observation 2026-09-24T19:45:45Z. Journeys and service require rechecking.

Restaurant observations: 2026-09-24T19:16Z.

Paulaner in the Squaire

Recorded route

Evidence and limits

WEATHER THE NEXT 15 DAYS · THE STATION RECORDS · KIT

FORECAST AT EACH BASE · AS FAR AS THE MODELS SEE, ABOUT 15 DAYS

OPEN-METEO · NO FORECAST ON THIS DEVICE YET · TAP TO REFRESH

DATE	BASE	HIGH / LOW °C	PRECIP MM	SNOW CM	WIND · GUSTS M/S	SKY	OFFICIAL PAGE
No forecast on this device yet — open the page once with a connection.							

A planning overview, not route weather: one Open-Meteo request (its best-match model) for the fourteen villages, made when the page is opened or brought back with a connection and the saved answer is more than an hour old, or when the stamp above is tapped. The answer is kept on this device, so with no signal the page shows the last forecast it saw, with its age; older than a day it is dimmed. **High / low** are the warmest and coldest hours of that calendar day at the village point (the low usually falls before dawn); **precip** is the day's total as water, snow separately as fallen depth; wind is the day's strongest, gusts beside it. The point is the village or resort centre — Ruka, Levi and Koli figures are the settlement, not the fell top. **This page carries no warnings.** The official page for each place — SMHI in Sweden, FMI in Finland — is linked in the last column and on every card; check it when there is signal. The station records below are the baseline (up to thirty Septembers and Octobers, sample sizes on the table); the forecast is what the next two weeks look like.

CLIMATE RECORDS

SMHI · FMI STATION RECORDS 1996–2025 · ERA5 WIND · NOT A FORECAST

What the last thirty Septembers and Octobers did on these exact dates at the nearest weather station to each base — day and night means, the cold night to plan for, how often the ground was frozen, wet or snow-covered, and the daylight. Use it to pack and to set the rules below; use the SMHI / FMI forecast to decide on the day. Sample sizes vary (Ruka valley 18 years, Sorsele 22, most 28–30); the full tables, sources and method are in *Weather_Climate_Normals_v3.1* in the project folder.

Re-route, 9–10 Sep: the trail days now run Ullånger · Granö · Harads, not Strömsund · Sorsele · Jokkmokk; their station rows are below (run 10 Sep), the old three stay for reference, marked off route. The Ullånger and Harads temperature stations sit inland and higher than the hotels (Västmarkum A, 141 m; Lakaträsk A, 185 m), so their frost figures are on the cold side for a village by the water; Granö's station (Vindeln-Sunnansjönäs, 237 m) is a like-for-like inland site.

41–58 %	**−7.6 °C**	**65 %**	**9.4 h**
nights below 0 °C, Jukkasjärvi → Koli	coldest 1-in-10 night (Saariselkä)	of years with snow on the ground at Ruka, 13–17 Oct	of sun on 25 Oct, down from 11.9 h on 26 Sep

BASE BY BASE

STAY WINDOW ±2 DAYS · °C

DATES	BASE	DAY	NIGHT	1-IN-10 NIGHT	NIGHTS ≤ 0	STAY MET ≤ −5	WET DAYS	RAIN → FREEZE	SNOW YRS	
26–27 Sep	**Arlanda**	14.5	7.1	1.2	8 %	0 %	26 %	1 %	–	13
27–28 Sep	**Sundsvall**	12.5	4.2	−0.2	14 %	0 %	27 %	3 %	0 %	14
28–29 Sep	**Ullånger · Docksta**	11.1	2.4	−2.9	35 %	3 %	34 %	9 %	0 %	15
29–30 Sep	**Granö**	9.9	3.0	−1.5	22 %	0 %	28 %	3 %	0 %	15
30 Sep–1 Oct	**Harads**	8.4	0.9	−4.3	43 %	10 %	28 %	11 %	0 %	12
28–29 Sep	**Strömsund** off route	9.6	2.9	−1.8	24 %	0 %	32 %	10 %	6 %	14
29–30 Sep	**Sorsele** off route	8.4	1.5	−3.2	32 %	0 %	27 %	4 %	0 %	13
30 Sep–1 Oct	**Jokkmokk** off route	8.0	0.7	−3.9	44 %	10 %	30 %	11 %	11 %	13
1–4 Oct	**Jukkasjärvi**	6.0	0.2	−4.8	48 %	24 %	19 %	11 %	50 %	12
4–7 Oct	**Levi**	6.3	0.9	−4.8	41 %	18 %	36 %	11 %	29 %	13
7–10 Oct	**Ivalo**	5.6	0.6	−4.6	46 %	30 %	28 %	9 %	11 %	14
8–9 Oct	**Saariselkä · Kiilopää** excursion	4.5	−0.8	−7.6	58 %	33 %	40 %	19 %	30 %	15
10–13 Oct	**Rovaniemi**	5.5	0.0	−5.4	49 %	20 %	29 %	5 %	23 %	14
13–17 Oct	**Ruka · Kuusamo**	3.4	−0.5	−5.2	56 %	17 %	37 %	22 %	65 %	14
17–18 Oct	**Lentiira**	4.3	−0.2	−5.7	44 %	14 %	31 %	7 %	32 %	13

DATES	BASE	DAY	NIGHT	1-IN-10 NIGHT	NIGHTS ≤ 0	STAY MET ≤ −5	WET DAYS	RAIN → FREEZE	SNOW YRS	G
18–21 Oct	**Koli**	4.6	−0.5	−7.0	54 %	40 %	38 %	15 %	40 %	14
21–24 Oct	**Rantasalmi**	5.7	2.3	−1.7	22 %	7 %	37 %	5 %	30 %	14
24 Oct	**Turku**	7.3	2.0	−4.8	36 %	17 %	39 %	8 %	20 %	15
25–26 Oct	**Stockholm**	8.5	3.1	−3.4	24 %	0 %	35 %	6 %	–	16

How to read it. Day / Night are mean daily maximum and minimum. The **1-in-10 night** is the 10th-percentile minimum — one night in ten is at least that cold, so expect about three over 29 nights, in runs. **Stay met ≤ −5** is the share of past years in which a stay on these exact dates included a night at or below −5 °C. **Rain → freeze** is ≥ 1 mm on a day above 0 °C followed by a night at or below 0 °C — the black-ice set-up, an upper bound not an ice count. **Snow yrs** is the share of years with snow on the ground at the station on at least one morning of the stay (Kiruna's series has a 1994–2021 gap; Sorsele has nine years). **Gust p90** is the 90th-percentile daily peak gust, ERA5 valley grid — summits are windier. **Light** is civil dawn to civil dusk on the mid-date.

THE FELL TOPS

SUMMIT STATIONS · TEMPERATURE ONLY

HIKE	SUMMIT STATION	DAY	NIGHT	1-IN-10 NIGHT	NIGHTS ≤ 0	DAYS NEVER ABOVE 0	RECORD LOW
Levi	Muonio Sammaltunturi, 565 m · 35 km from Levi	3.4	−0.1	−4.3	51 %	17 %	−6.5 (2009)
Saariselkä	Kaunispää, ~430 m · above the trailheads	3.1	−0.7	−5.2	60 %	21 %	−9.4 (2009)
Ruka	Rukatunturi, ~490 m · the Ruka summit	1.6	−1.6	−5.4	71 %	39 %	−11.6 (2002)
Koli	no summit station — nearest series is Lieksa Lampela, 27 km away and lower; forecast-only	–	–	–	–	–	–

Summits run −1.4 to −2.9 °C colder than their valley by day and about the same at night — what they add is wind and cloud. Rukatunturi stays below zero all day on 39 % of days in the window; Kaunispää on 21 %.

WIND CHILL AND FROSTBITE

ENVIRONMENT CANADA INDEX

On a 1-in-10 night with that day's gust, the index from Jukkasjärvi onward runs **−8.7 to −13.6** — Environment Canada's **moderate** band (−10 to −27: hypothermia and frostbite risk if outdoors for long periods without adequate protection). Nothing in thirty years of records reaches the **high** band (−28 and below, where exposed skin freezes in 10–30 minutes); the nearest is a summit scenario at about −24.2 at Ruka. Frostbite needs air below 0 °C — it is a summit-in-wind problem here; what arrives first everywhere is **numb hands**, and the wet-cold band every base sits in is where hypothermia actually happens (CDC: possible above 4 °C when wet).

Fell-hike ladder — forecast summit wind chill: ≤ −10 → shorten, add layers, hard turnaround · ≤ −18 → valley walk instead · ≤ −28 → no exposed ground. The −10 and −18 steps are our own; −28 is the cited band.

RULES FROM THE NUMBERS

ANY ONE TRIGGER → THE SAFER OPTION · PROPOSALS, NOT AUTHORITY

DECISION	TRIGGER – ANY ONE	SAFER ACTION
Trail day vs the road every trail option — the alternatives on 28 · 29 Sep and 2 · 4 · 7 · 13 · 17 · 18 Oct, the base-day lines on 1 · 8 · 11 · 15 Oct · decide the evening before, re-check at departure	rain today **and** tonight's forecast minimum ≤ 0 °C · ≥ 10 mm in 24 h or ≥ 20 mm in 72 h · rain forecast for the trail hours · snow forecast on the route · any SMHI or FMI warning · standing water or deep ruts at the entry · no forecast received and acknowledged before departure	an alternative: the day's road plan, on its card · a base-day line: a day at the base, or the card's way off
Fell hike vs valley walk	forecast summit wind chill ≤ −10 · forecast summit gusts ≥ 20 m/s · fresh snow ≥ 5 cm · cloud on the summit at departure · a start leaving less than 1.5 × the planned time to the top before the turnaround	see the ladder above; any other trigger → valley walk
Camping vs lodge vs vehicle	forecast minimum below −5 °C · overnight rain with minima near zero · gusts ≥ 15 m/s · any bag without a −10 °C *comfort* rating (ISO 23537)	lodge; if none reachable, sleep in the vehicles with the engine-heat routine and the −10 °C bags, re-plan the next leg

DECISION	TRIGGER — ANY ONE	SAFER ACTION
Long transit 17 and 24 Oct	freezing overnight after a wet day · any FMI warning on the route · fog or snow forecast	add 30 % to the drive time; on 24 Oct stay nearer the ferry the night before rather than leave earlier in the dark; most experienced driver on the first, dark hour
Aurora watch	forecast minimum ≤ –5 °C or gust ≥ 10 m/s	stand-still kit, 30-minute stints, buddy check, return time set — clear aurora nights are the coldest and set up the morning ice

Turnaround on the fells: **start descending by sunset – 2 h** (Levi 16:29, Saariselkä 16:04, Ruka 15:36, Koli 15:34) and **be off the exposed top by sunset – 1 h** (17:29, 17:04, 16:36, 16:34). Two headtorches per person regardless. Drivers: the experienced pair take every icy, dark or recovery-prone section; learners drive gravel and easy sections in daylight and dry conditions with an experienced co-driver beside them.

IF IT GOES WRONG

SOURCED WHERE MARKED · OTHERWISE PRACTICE

- **Wet cold, not deep cold, is the threat.** Warning signs (CDC): shivering, exhaustion, confusion, fumbling hands, slurred speech, drowsiness. Action: shelter, wet clothes off, warm the core under dry layers, warm non-alcoholic drink only if fully conscious, handle gently, medical help as soon as possible. With signal, **112**; without, the satellite messenger SOS at the *same* moment — rescue in Lapland is hours away. The messenger needs a clear view of the sky: move to a clearing if a message will not send.
- **Black ice.** Wet afternoon, clearing sky, still cold night → glazed road at first light that looks merely damp. Most frequent set-up at Ruka, Saariselkä and Koli. A trail alternative, if taken, starts at first light and the 24 Oct ferry drive starts before it. Speed and following distance are the controls (Liikenneturva).
- **Stuck overnight (NWS):** stay in the vehicle; run the engine about 10 minutes each hour, window cracked, exhaust cleared of snow; dome light on at night, bright cloth on the door, bonnet up when the snow stops. Keep **above half a tank** on remote sections so that routine lasts two nights; a battery CO alarm per vehicle. Convoy: the second vehicle stops short of a soft patch and assesses before following — two vehicles are the recovery plan only until both are stuck.
- **Animals (Liikenneturva):** elk move an hour either side of dusk and dawn, September–November — the same hours as the ice and, from mid-October, the same hours you drive. Reindeer everywhere in Lapland, in herds. Slow down on unlit roads, never swerve, 112 after any collision.
- **Trail-day snow:** none of the three stations has recorded snow on the ground in the window in its observed years — Ullånger 15, Granö 21, Harads 16 (short series; read as uncommon, not never) — a 06:00 valley reading that says nothing about daytime showers or higher forest roads. Frost on 35–43 % of nights and a wet day on 28–34 % of days. The likely trail hazard is **mud, ruts and standing water after rain**, then frozen puddles and glazed shade at dawn.

KIT THESE NUMBERS IMPLY

ITEM	BECAUSE	PER
Sleeping bag, ISO 23537 *comfort* –10 °C or colder, plus insulated mat	1-in-10 nights –7.6 (Saariselkä), –6.6 (Koli); up to 33 % of stays met a night ≤ –5 °C; margin for a forecast bust or a vehicle night	person — one each on every remote section, split two per vehicle
Waterproof shell, wicking base, warm mid-layer	wet days 19–40 %; nights around 0 °C from Strömsund on — the CDC wet-cold band	person
Spare gloves, liner gloves, spare hat, in a dry bag	numb hands at –5 to –15 index; contact cold on every recovery job	person
Microspikes	frozen boardwalk and rock; snow on the ground in 65 % of Ruka years, 30 % at Saariselkä	person
Two headtorches + spare cells	civil dusk 18:18–18:30 on the eastern bases; 06:30 start on 24 Oct	person
Battery CO alarm	engine-heat routine in a snowed-in vehicle	vehicle
Satellite messenger, charged, spare power bank	no-signal trail days; rescue interval of hours	vehicle — carried by whoever leaves it
Dry socks per day, a way to dry boots	non-freezing cold injury from wet boots on consecutive days	person

Sources for the safety statements: Environment Canada, Wind Chill Index · NWS, Understanding Wind Chill · CDC, Preventing Hypothermia · NWS, Caught in a Winter Storm · Liikenneturva, Driving tips to Finland · Krisinformation / SMHI warnings. Data: SMHI and FMI open-data station archives; ERA5 via Open-Meteo for wind, gusts and cloud; daylight computed with astral. Read 8–9 Sep 2026.

EMERGENCY · SWEDEN AND FINLAND

112

Police, ambulance, fire, sea and mountain rescue. Free, from any phone on any available network — with or without your own SIM.

It needs a signal. Long stretches of trail between Sundsvall and Hakkas have no mobile coverage. Do not assume you can call for help on the gravel days.

NO-SIGNAL PROTOCOL

- **Satellite messenger or PLB, one per vehicle.** Apply the no-signal protocol on all trail days, including the Finnish alternatives and the 8, 11 and 15 Oct base-day lines; coverage on those lines is not established here.
- **Register for 112 SMS** in both countries before departure — a text sometimes gets out where a call will not.
- **Radios and an agreed channel** at the start of each gravel leg. Phones are not a convoy tool.
- **Lost contact:** the lead stops at the next junction and waits 15 min; the trailing vehicle **stops where it is** and does not backtrack. If still apart after 15 min, the lead backtracks to the last agreed rendezvous. Radio check every 30 min; never press on hoping to meet.

VEHICLES

the 4wild company · Ronny Ermel
+46 76 146 33 04 phone / WhatsApp
info@the4wildcompany.com
Morn 9, 78692 Dala-Järna

LXP27T KSU90N

Excess €2,500 Grenadier / €2,000 Discovery. **Insurance covers the vehicle only** — tyres, roof tents, awning and all accessories uninsured at full replacement. Off-road permitted, clause 4.5. **No geographic, mileage or ferry restriction anywhere in the agreement** — Finland and the Turku crossing are within terms. Carry the registration documents for both vehicles.

MEDICAL · TO COMPLETE BEFORE DEPARTURE

Travel insurance — provider, policy number and 24 h assistance line, per traveller: **not yet on this page.**

Regional centres nearest each base — confirm the emergency department and hours: Sundsvall · Östersund · Gällivare · Kiruna · Ivalo · Rovaniemi · Kuusamo · Joensuu · Savonlinna. Singapore's embassy in Stockholm covers both countries — carry the number.

FERRY

Tallink Silja · Baltic Princess

75492235
boarding code withheld — Adam holds it

Turku: Kuljetuskatu 4 MAP.
Stockholm: Värtahamnen, Hamnpirsvägen 10 MAP.

Port by 18:30. Car check-in closes 19:00, sails 19:30. Boarding cards from car check-in on the day against the booking number. Use the number printed on your ticket.

TRAIL ALTERNATIVES · THE RULES

28 SEP — 18 OCT · IF A TRAIL DAY IS TAKEN

- **Sweden, 28 Sep – 2 Oct: paved is the plan, gravel is the option** (Adam, 17 Sep). The four cards carry the E4 · E12 · 97 · E10 plans — 116 · 191 · 351 · 279 km, 1.9 · 3.2 · 5.5 · 4.8 h, leaving 12:00 · 10:00 · 09:30 · 10:00 — and the S-07, S-07 + S-06 and S-16 lines as alternatives with their own bars, timelines and cut rules; the S-06 line is not an alternative but **the 1 Oct gravel day from Treehotel**, driven from the gate to Arvidsjaur, gravel first, a base day with no bed to reach (Adam, 24 Sep) — 881 km of trail line in all, ~214 km of it reads tarmac in NVDB, ~662 gravel, ~5 unrecorded. The choice is made at breakfast; the beds are booked either way.
- **A Swedish trail alternative departs at first light — 06:30; the Finnish ones at 07:00–07:15, as on their cards.** At 35 km/h on gravel the long second day, the 29th, needs every minute of it: a check-in window that closes at 21:00, no mobile coverage for most of the way, and a surface nobody has confirmed — **the early start is the whole margin** for a puncture, a washout, or driving on when a bed falls through. Tell the hotel which plan you are on when you give the arrival time.
- **Distances are measured from the GPX; hours are 35 km/h on recorded gravel and 65 on recorded tarmac** (an hour of stops, 06:30 start) — Adam's planning figures. The GPX carries no surface data, so the surface comes from Trafikverket's NVDB and Finland's Digiroad, sampled about every kilometre along every line on 22–24 Sep (*analysis/Surface_Verification_v1.2.md*) — up to ~6 km apart where the GPX is drawn coarsely, so each sample counts for the stretch around it (v1.30); unrecorded stretches are timed at the gravel speed but not counted as gravel. S-07 on the 28th is about half tarmac; S-16 is four-fifths gravel, S-06 nine-tenths. The Swedish alternatives come out at ~6.8, ~9.3 and ~7.6 h; the 1 Oct line at ~10.3 h from 06:30 with an hour of stops (Storforsen ~30 min inside it — the only visit), gravel first; the cut at Moskosel is on the card. The 28th is the calibration — if the real average is under 35, take the road on the 29th.

- **All three trail beds are booked** (10 Sep; the 28th moved to Docksta on the 16th) — Docksta Hotell on the 28th and Granö Beckasin on the 29th, both free to cancel until 26–27 Sep and both wanting an arrival time; Treehotel on the 30th, **non-refundable, SEK 16,600**, check-in until 22:00. If a trail day is ending short of its bed, ring the hotel from the last town with signal and finish on the road — a no-show costs the night, and the road reaches all three. The Treehotel night and the Icehotel arrival are the two worth protecting.
- **Finland, 4–18 Oct: the same rule** (Adam, 10 Sep). Five alternatives sit on the cards with their own bars, timelines and cut rules — A′ · B · D · H7 · K1, 840 km of trail line, of which ~327 km reads tarmac and ~192 km gravel in Digiroad and ~321 km has no record — and the choice is made at departure. Three lines are not alternatives but base-day gravel days with no bed to reach (Adam, 24 Sep): FIN-07 north of Inari on Thu 8 Oct (123 km), the FIN-07 line from Glass Resort on 11 Oct (191 km) and the FIN-01 border line from the Ruka lodge on Thu 15 Oct (197 km). K1 on the 18th is now the long day (~9.5 h); on K1 the margin falls on tarmac, not on the trail. First light is 07:00–07:15 by then and last light 18:20–19:00.
- **Lentiira, 17 Oct** — booked for two adults in one chalet: extra beds or a second chalet for four, linen and towels ×4 (or pack them), and dinner, all to be arranged with the property in advance; the kitchen there is limited. Koli's new confirmation (18–21 Oct) shows one adult per room — re-correct to four.
- **Decide by mid-afternoon, not at dusk.** Last light ~19:00 and falling a few minutes a day. Arriving in the dark near freezing, on gravel, is a different job from arriving at 17:00.
- **Ring ahead from the last town with signal.** Granö's check-in window ends at 21:00 and Treehotel's at 22:00, and both confirmations ask for an expected arrival time; Granö's restaurant opens on request only, so dinner for four is ordered on the same call. Numbers on each leg and in the lodging manifest.
- **Expect frost.** Station records for the three bases (1996–2025): Ullånger 28–29 Sep night 2.4 °C, frost 35 % of nights, one night in ten –2.9; Granö 29–30 Sep night 3.0, frost 22 %, one in ten –1.5; Harads 30 Sep–1 Oct night 0.9, frost 43 %, one in ten –4.3 — coldest night in the Harads window –9.8 (2009). Plan for –5 °C, not 0.
- **Check the sleeping bags before the Stockholm hotel handover; time and arrangement unconfirmed.** A +5 °C bag is not a –5 °C bag, and the difference arrives at 03:00.
- **Allemansrätten** permits a night or two on undeveloped land, away from homes and in nobody's way. It does not permit driving off-road to reach a spot.

WILDLIFE

THE MAIN ROAD HAZARD IN LAPLAND

- **Moose and reindeer, at first and last light** — exactly when the trail days start. Slow down on unlit sections; a moose is dark, tall and does not reflect headlights.
- **Never swerve.** Brake hard in a straight line. A swerve into a ditch or a tree is the worse outcome.
- **A collision with moose, reindeer or deer must be reported** — call 112 in both countries and mark the spot. Reindeer are somebody's property.

CONDITIONS

STATION RECORDS · SEE WEATHER TAB

- **Trail bases (Ullånger/Docksta, Granö, Harads):** run 10 Sep. Ullånger 28–29 Sep: day 11.1 / night 2.4 °C, frost 35 % (inland station, 141 m — the village will run milder); Granö 29–30 Sep: day 9.9 / night 3.0, frost 22 %; Harads 30 Sep–1 Oct: day 8.4 / night 0.9, frost 43 %, rain-then-freeze set-up on 11 % of days. No snow on the ground recorded in any of the three windows (15–21 years of record).
- **Jukkasjärvi, 1–4 Oct:** day 6.0 / night 0.2 °C; frost 48 % of nights; the stay met a frost in 76 % of past years and a night ≤ –5 °C in 24 %; snow on the ground in 50 % of years (record 33 cm, 1966).
- **No polar night.** The first sunless day at Kiruna's latitude is 11 December.

PRE-GRAVEL CHECKS

- **Tyres — settled. Both vehicles on winter tyres.** Not legally required until 1 Nov (FI) and 1 Dec (SE), so this is ahead of the statute rather than because of it.
- **Fuel.** Top up at every station on the gravel days — the fuel towns are named on each trail card, from the TET file. Rural pumps are often **unmanned, card-only automats**: carry two different chip-and-PIN cards. **Tank range on gravel and whether jerrycans are carried: confirm with Ronny.**
- **Recovery.** Rated recovery points, strap, shackles, traction boards, shovel, compressor — to be verified at the Stockholm hotel handover, with someone who knows how to use them; time and arrangement unconfirmed.
- **Tyres, second line.** Plug kit and valve tool per vehicle; confirm each has a full-size spare. **A vehicle without a serviceable spare drops to the sealed route.** Tyre service towns on or near the line: Härnösand, Umeå, Arvidsjaur, Gällivare — not checked.
- **Satellite messengers — confirmed?** One per vehicle, registered, tested before Sundsvall. Without them the trail days are a no-go.
- **Cold-camp minimum per vehicle** — sleep system rated below zero, two days' food and water, headtorches, first-aid kit. Check alongside the tent at the Stockholm hotel handover; time and arrangement unconfirmed.
- **If a vehicle stops:** get off the carriageway, hazards on, warm layers on, then call — 112 for injury, Ronny for the vehicle. Share position as decimal coordinates from the map app.

WHAT GIVES WAY TO WHAT

When two things conflict: **safety and road conditions first · the ferry and the flights second · the three non-refundable arrivals third · the trail fourth · everything under Things to do last.** Every rule on this page follows from that order.

OPEN

5 ITEMS

- **Which TET edition is on Ronny's navigation unit.** The 2022 main line (S-04 → S-05: Bräcke · Backe · Åsele · Lycksele · Arvidsjaur · Moskosel · Kåbdalis · Jokkmokk · Hakkas) never touches Strömsund or Sorsele; the roadbook now follows S-07 → S-06 → S-16 of the 2026 file. Ask when he makes contact which edition and which sections his unit carries, and load the 2026 file on your own device regardless.
- **Northern trail passability, late September.** Unverified. Contingency route under *Distance*.
- **LH 805, Stockholm → Frankfurt, 25 October, 16:55 → 19:10** — chosen 10 Sep, **to book soon** (business, four, US$1,673 total on the Google Flights quote). The ferry docks 06:10 and the vehicles go back first; at Arlanda by ~15:00. Alternative on the card: the 12:40 → 14:55 (US$1,810) — only if Ronny confirms an early Sunday handover.
- **Handover time on 27 Sep, and where the vehicles go back on 25 Oct** — both Sundays. the pickup point is now the Stockholm hotel, Ett Hem (Adam, 21 Sep) — Ronny still needs the address and the handover arrangement is unconfirmed; the return point is not yet agreed (the 43 km Värtahamnen → Arlanda run is in the leg table). Ronny makes contact about a week out; **ask before then**, since the whole first day is timed off an assumed 08:00 handover.

SOURCES — booking confirmations for every reference, address, telephone, arrival window and meal inclusion. Daylight computed with astral for each day's coordinates, local time. Route plotted from the same coordinates, equirectangular. Coastline and borders from the GSHHG dataset — sea coast only, lakes excluded, islets under ~6 px omitted, line simplified for web delivery.

Road distances from Google Maps (fastest route, 10–11 Sep 2026), ±15% on the day; trail kilometres measured from the 2026 TET files. Map: trail geometry from the GPX, roads from the OpenStreetMap network. Opening hours unconfirmed for 2026.

ROADBOOK v2.6 · BUILT 27.09.2026